

## DynamicBodyModel

5.1

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.14



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Module Index</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Modules . . . . .	1
<b>2</b>	<b>Namespace Index</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Namespace List . . . . .	3
<b>3</b>	<b>Hierarchical Index</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1	Class Hierarchy . . . . .	5
<b>4</b>	<b>Data Structure Index</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	Data Structures . . . . .	7
<b>5</b>	<b>File Index</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1	File List . . . . .	9
<b>6</b>	<b>Module Documentation</b>	<b>11</b>
6.1	Models . . . . .	11
6.1.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	11
6.2	Dynamics . . . . .	12
6.2.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	12
6.3	DynBody . . . . .	13
6.3.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	14
6.3.2	Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	14
6.3.2.1	PATH . . . . .	14

<b>7 Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>15</b>
7.1 jeod Namespace Reference	15
7.1.1 Detailed Description	16
7.1.2 Function Documentation	16
7.1.2.1 accumulate_forces() [1/2]	16
7.1.2.2 accumulate_forces() [2/2]	17
7.1.2.3 accumulate_torques() [1/2]	17
7.1.2.4 accumulate_torques() [2/2]	17
7.1.2.5 check_frame_ownership()	18
7.1.2.6 collect_insert()	18
7.1.2.7 collect_push_back()	19
7.1.2.8 release_vector()	19
<b>8 Data Structure Documentation</b>	<b>21</b>
8.1 jeod::BodyForceCollect Class Reference	21
8.1.1 Detailed Description	22
8.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	22
8.1.2.1 BodyForceCollect() [1/2]	22
8.1.2.2 ~BodyForceCollect()	23
8.1.2.3 BodyForceCollect() [2/2]	23
8.1.3 Member Function Documentation	23
8.1.3.1 operator=()	23
8.1.4 Field Documentation	23
8.1.4.1 collect_effector_forc	23
8.1.4.2 collect_effector_torq	24
8.1.4.3 collect_enviro_n_forc	24
8.1.4.4 collect_enviro_n_torq	24
8.1.4.5 collect_no_xmit_forc	24
8.1.4.6 collect_no_xmit_torq	25
8.1.4.7 effector_forc	25
8.1.4.8 effector_torq	25

8.1.4.9	<a href="#">environ_forc</a>	26
8.1.4.10	<a href="#">environ_torq</a>	26
8.1.4.11	<a href="#">extern_forc_inrtl</a>	26
8.1.4.12	<a href="#">extern_forc_struct</a>	27
8.1.4.13	<a href="#">extern_torq_body</a>	27
8.1.4.14	<a href="#">extern_torq_struct</a>	27
8.1.4.15	<a href="#">inertial_torq</a>	28
8.1.4.16	<a href="#">no_xmit_forc</a>	28
8.1.4.17	<a href="#">no_xmit_torq</a>	28
8.2	<a href="#">jeod::BodyRefFrame Class Reference</a>	29
8.2.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	29
8.2.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	29
8.2.2.1	<a href="#">BodyRefFrame() [1/2]</a>	30
8.2.2.2	<a href="#">~BodyRefFrame()</a>	30
8.2.2.3	<a href="#">BodyRefFrame() [2/2]</a>	30
8.2.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	30
8.2.3.1	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	30
8.2.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	30
8.2.4.1	<a href="#">init_attrjeod__BodyRefFrame</a>	30
8.2.4.2	<a href="#">InputProcessor</a>	30
8.2.5	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	31
8.2.5.1	<a href="#">initialized_items</a>	31
8.2.5.2	<a href="#">mass_point</a>	31
8.3	<a href="#">jeod::BodyWrenchCollect Class Reference</a>	31
8.3.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	32
8.3.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	32
8.3.2.1	<a href="#">BodyWrenchCollect() [1/2]</a>	32
8.3.2.2	<a href="#">~BodyWrenchCollect()</a>	33
8.3.2.3	<a href="#">BodyWrenchCollect() [2/2]</a>	33
8.3.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	33

8.3.3.1	<a href="#">accumulate() [1/2]</a>	33
8.3.3.2	<a href="#">accumulate() [2/2]</a>	33
8.3.3.3	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	34
8.3.4	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	34
8.3.4.1	<a href="#">collect_wrench</a>	34
8.4	<a href="#">jeod::CInterfaceForce Class Reference</a>	35
8.4.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	35
8.4.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	35
8.4.2.1	<a href="#">CInterfaceForce() [1/3]</a>	35
8.4.2.2	<a href="#">CInterfaceForce() [2/3]</a>	35
8.4.2.3	<a href="#">~CInterfaceForce()</a>	36
8.4.2.4	<a href="#">CInterfaceForce() [3/3]</a>	36
8.4.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	36
8.4.3.1	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	36
8.5	<a href="#">jeod::CInterfaceTorque Class Reference</a>	37
8.5.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	37
8.5.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	37
8.5.2.1	<a href="#">CInterfaceTorque() [1/3]</a>	37
8.5.2.2	<a href="#">CInterfaceTorque() [2/3]</a>	37
8.5.2.3	<a href="#">~CInterfaceTorque()</a>	38
8.5.2.4	<a href="#">CInterfaceTorque() [3/3]</a>	38
8.5.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	38
8.5.3.1	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	38
8.6	<a href="#">jeod::CollectForce Class Reference</a>	39
8.6.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	40
8.6.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	40
8.6.2.1	<a href="#">CollectForce() [1/5]</a>	40
8.6.2.2	<a href="#">CollectForce() [2/5]</a>	40
8.6.2.3	<a href="#">CollectForce() [3/5]</a>	41
8.6.2.4	<a href="#">CollectForce() [4/5]</a>	41

8.6.2.5	<a href="#">~CollectForce()</a>	41
8.6.2.6	<a href="#">CollectForce()</a> [5/5]	41
8.6.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	42
8.6.3.1	<a href="#">create()</a> [1/5]	42
8.6.3.2	<a href="#">create()</a> [2/5]	42
8.6.3.3	<a href="#">create()</a> [3/5]	43
8.6.3.4	<a href="#">create()</a> [4/5]	43
8.6.3.5	<a href="#">create()</a> [5/5]	43
8.6.3.6	<a href="#">is_active()</a>	44
8.6.3.7	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	44
8.6.3.8	<a href="#">operator==()</a>	44
8.6.3.9	<a href="#">operator[]()</a> [1/2]	44
8.6.3.10	<a href="#">operator[]()</a> [2/2]	45
8.6.4	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	45
8.6.4.1	<a href="#">active</a>	45
8.6.4.2	<a href="#">force</a>	46
8.7	<a href="#">jeod::CollectTorque Class Reference</a>	46
8.7.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	47
8.7.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	47
8.7.2.1	<a href="#">CollectTorque()</a> [1/5]	47
8.7.2.2	<a href="#">CollectTorque()</a> [2/5]	47
8.7.2.3	<a href="#">CollectTorque()</a> [3/5]	48
8.7.2.4	<a href="#">CollectTorque()</a> [4/5]	48
8.7.2.5	<a href="#">~CollectTorque()</a>	48
8.7.2.6	<a href="#">CollectTorque()</a> [5/5]	49
8.7.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	49
8.7.3.1	<a href="#">create()</a> [1/5]	49
8.7.3.2	<a href="#">create()</a> [2/5]	49
8.7.3.3	<a href="#">create()</a> [3/5]	50
8.7.3.4	<a href="#">create()</a> [4/5]	50

8.7.3.5	<a href="#">create()</a> [5/5]	51
8.7.3.6	<a href="#">is_active()</a>	51
8.7.3.7	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	51
8.7.3.8	<a href="#">operator==()</a>	52
8.7.3.9	<a href="#">operator[]()</a> [1/2]	52
8.7.3.10	<a href="#">operator[]()</a> [2/2]	52
8.7.4	Field Documentation	53
8.7.4.1	<a href="#">active</a>	53
8.7.4.2	<a href="#">torque</a>	53
8.8	<a href="#">jeod::DynBody Class Reference</a>	53
8.8.1	Detailed Description	59
8.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	59
8.8.2.1	<a href="#">DynBody()</a> [1/2]	59
8.8.2.2	<a href="#">~DynBody()</a>	60
8.8.2.3	<a href="#">DynBody()</a> [2/2]	60
8.8.3	Member Function Documentation	60
8.8.3.1	<a href="#">activate()</a>	60
8.8.3.2	<a href="#">add_control()</a>	60
8.8.3.3	<a href="#">add_integrable_object()</a>	61
8.8.3.4	<a href="#">add_mass_body()</a> [1/2]	61
8.8.3.5	<a href="#">add_mass_body()</a> [2/2]	61
8.8.3.6	<a href="#">add_mass_body_frames()</a>	61
8.8.3.7	<a href="#">add_mass_body_validate()</a>	62
8.8.3.8	<a href="#">add_mass_point()</a>	62
8.8.3.9	<a href="#">attach_child()</a> [1/2]	63
8.8.3.10	<a href="#">attach_child()</a> [2/2]	63
8.8.3.11	<a href="#">attach_establish_links()</a>	64
8.8.3.12	<a href="#">attach_to()</a> [1/2]	64
8.8.3.13	<a href="#">attach_to()</a> [2/2]	65
8.8.3.14	<a href="#">attach_to_frame()</a> [1/4]	65



8.8.3.15	<a href="#">attach_to_frame()</a> [2/4]	66
8.8.3.16	<a href="#">attach_to_frame()</a> [3/4]	66
8.8.3.17	<a href="#">attach_to_frame()</a> [4/4]	66
8.8.3.18	<a href="#">attach_update_properties()</a>	67
8.8.3.19	<a href="#">attach_validate_child()</a>	67
8.8.3.20	<a href="#">attach_validate_parent()</a>	68
8.8.3.21	<a href="#">clear_integrable_objects()</a>	69
8.8.3.22	<a href="#">collect_forces_and_torques()</a>	69
8.8.3.23	<a href="#">compute_derived_state_forward()</a>	69
8.8.3.24	<a href="#">compute_derived_state_reverse()</a>	70
8.8.3.25	<a href="#">compute_ref_point_transform()</a>	70
8.8.3.26	<a href="#">compute_state_elements_forward()</a>	71
8.8.3.27	<a href="#">compute_state_elements_reverse()</a>	71
8.8.3.28	<a href="#">compute_vehicle_point_derivatives()</a>	72
8.8.3.29	<a href="#">compute_vehicle_point_states()</a>	72
8.8.3.30	<a href="#">create_body_integrators()</a>	73
8.8.3.31	<a href="#">create_integrators()</a>	73
8.8.3.32	<a href="#">deactivate()</a>	74
8.8.3.33	<a href="#">destroy_integrators()</a>	74
8.8.3.34	<a href="#">detach()</a> [1/2]	74
8.8.3.35	<a href="#">detach()</a> [2/2]	75
8.8.3.36	<a href="#">detach_mass_body_frames()</a>	75
8.8.3.37	<a href="#">detach_mass_internal()</a>	76
8.8.3.38	<a href="#">find_body_frame()</a>	76
8.8.3.39	<a href="#">find_vehicle_point()</a>	77
8.8.3.40	<a href="#">get_dynamics_integration_group()</a>	78
8.8.3.41	<a href="#">get_initialized_states()</a>	78
8.8.3.42	<a href="#">get_integ_frame()</a>	78
8.8.3.43	<a href="#">get_integrable_objects()</a>	79
8.8.3.44	<a href="#">get_parent_body()</a>	79

8.8.3.45	<code>get_parent_body_internal()</code>	79
8.8.3.46	<code>get_root_body()</code>	80
8.8.3.47	<code>get_root_body_internal()</code>	80
8.8.3.48	<code>initialize_controls()</code>	80
8.8.3.49	<code>initialize_model()</code>	81
8.8.3.50	<code>initialized_states_contains()</code>	81
8.8.3.51	<code>integrate()</code>	82
8.8.3.52	<code>is_root_body()</code>	82
8.8.3.53	<code>migrate_integrable_objects()</code>	82
8.8.3.54	<code>operator=()</code>	83
8.8.3.55	<code>process_dynamic_attachment()</code>	83
8.8.3.56	<code>propagate_state()</code>	84
8.8.3.57	<code>propagate_state_from_composite()</code>	84
8.8.3.58	<code>propagate_state_from_structure()</code>	84
8.8.3.59	<code>remove_integrable_object()</code>	84
8.8.3.60	<code>remove_mass_body()</code>	85
8.8.3.61	<code>reset_controls()</code>	86
8.8.3.62	<code>reset_integrators()</code>	86
8.8.3.63	<code>rot_integ()</code>	86
8.8.3.64	<code>set_attitude_left_quaternion()</code>	87
8.8.3.65	<code>set_attitude_matrix()</code>	87
8.8.3.66	<code>set_attitude_rate()</code>	88
8.8.3.67	<code>set_attitude_right_quaternion()</code>	88
8.8.3.68	<code>set_integ_frame()</code> <sup>[1/2]</sup>	89
8.8.3.69	<code>set_integ_frame()</code> <sup>[2/2]</sup>	89
8.8.3.70	<code>set_name()</code>	90
8.8.3.71	<code>set_position()</code>	90
8.8.3.72	<code>set_state()</code>	91
8.8.3.73	<code>set_state_source()</code>	91
8.8.3.74	<code>set_state_source_internal()</code>	92

8.8.3.75	<a href="#">set_velocity()</a> . . . . .	92
8.8.3.76	<a href="#">sort_controls()</a> . . . . .	93
8.8.3.77	<a href="#">switch_integration_frames()</a> [1/2] . . . . .	93
8.8.3.78	<a href="#">switch_integration_frames()</a> [2/2] . . . . .	94
8.8.3.79	<a href="#">trans_integ()</a> . . . . .	94
8.8.3.80	<a href="#">update_integrated_state()</a> . . . . .	95
8.8.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a> . . . . .	95
8.8.4.1	<a href="#">init_attrjeod__DynBody</a> . . . . .	95
8.8.4.2	<a href="#">InputProcessor</a> . . . . .	95
8.8.5	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a> . . . . .	95
8.8.5.1	<a href="#">associated_integrable_objects</a> . . . . .	96
8.8.5.2	<a href="#">attitude_source</a> . . . . .	96
8.8.5.3	<a href="#">autoupdate_vehicle_points</a> . . . . .	96
8.8.5.4	<a href="#">collect</a> . . . . .	97
8.8.5.5	<a href="#">composite_body</a> . . . . .	97
8.8.5.6	<a href="#">compute_point_derivative</a> . . . . .	97
8.8.5.7	<a href="#">core_body</a> . . . . .	98
8.8.5.8	<a href="#">derivs</a> . . . . .	98
8.8.5.9	<a href="#">dyn_children</a> . . . . .	98
8.8.5.10	<a href="#">dyn_manager</a> . . . . .	99
8.8.5.11	<a href="#">dyn_parent</a> . . . . .	99
8.8.5.12	<a href="#">frame_attach</a> . . . . .	99
8.8.5.13	<a href="#">grav_interaction</a> . . . . .	100
8.8.5.14	<a href="#">initialized_states</a> . . . . .	100
8.8.5.15	<a href="#">integ_frame</a> . . . . .	100
8.8.5.16	<a href="#">integ_frame_name</a> . . . . .	101
8.8.5.17	<a href="#">integ_results_merger</a> . . . . .	101
8.8.5.18	<a href="#">integrated_frame</a> . . . . .	101
8.8.5.19	<a href="#">mass</a> . . . . .	102
8.8.5.20	<a href="#">mass_children</a> . . . . .	102

8.8.5.21	<a href="#">name</a>	102
8.8.5.22	<a href="#">position_source</a>	103
8.8.5.23	<a href="#">rate_source</a>	103
8.8.5.24	<a href="#">rot_integrator</a>	103
8.8.5.25	<a href="#">rotation_integration</a>	104
8.8.5.26	<a href="#">rotational_dynamics</a>	104
8.8.5.27	<a href="#">structure</a>	104
8.8.5.28	<a href="#">three_dof</a>	105
8.8.5.29	<a href="#">time_manager</a>	105
8.8.5.30	<a href="#">trans_integrator</a>	105
8.8.5.31	<a href="#">translational_dynamics</a>	106
8.8.5.32	<a href="#">vehicle_points</a>	106
8.8.5.33	<a href="#">velocity_source</a>	106
8.9	<a href="#">jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment Class Reference</a>	107
8.9.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	107
8.9.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	107
8.9.2.1	<a href="#">DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment()</a>	108
8.9.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	108
8.9.3.1	<a href="#">clear_attachment()</a>	108
8.9.3.2	<a href="#">get_attach_offset()</a>	108
8.9.3.3	<a href="#">get_parent_frame()</a>	108
8.9.3.4	<a href="#">initialize_attachment()</a>	108
8.9.3.5	<a href="#">isAttached()</a>	109
8.9.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	109
8.9.4.1	<a href="#">init_attrjeod__DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment</a>	109
8.9.4.2	<a href="#">InputProcessor</a>	109
8.9.5	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	109
8.9.5.1	<a href="#">active</a>	109
8.9.5.2	<a href="#">rigid_attach_parent</a>	109
8.9.5.3	<a href="#">rigid_attach_state</a>	110

8.10	<a href="#">jeod::DynBodyMessages Class Reference</a>	110
8.10.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	111
8.10.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	111
8.10.2.1	<a href="#">DynBodyMessages() [1/2]</a>	111
8.10.2.2	<a href="#">DynBodyMessages() [2/2]</a>	111
8.10.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	111
8.10.3.1	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	111
8.10.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	111
8.10.4.1	<a href="#">init_attrjeod__DynBodyMessages</a>	111
8.10.4.2	<a href="#">InputProcessor</a>	112
8.10.5	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	112
8.10.5.1	<a href="#">internal_error</a>	112
8.10.5.2	<a href="#">invalid_attachment</a>	112
8.10.5.3	<a href="#">invalid_body</a>	112
8.10.5.4	<a href="#">invalid_frame</a>	113
8.10.5.5	<a href="#">invalid_group</a>	113
8.10.5.6	<a href="#">invalid_name</a>	113
8.10.5.7	<a href="#">invalid_technique</a>	113
8.10.5.8	<a href="#">not_dyn_body</a>	114
8.11	<a href="#">jeod::Force Class Reference</a>	114
8.11.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	114
8.11.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	115
8.11.2.1	<a href="#">Force() [1/2]</a>	115
8.11.2.2	<a href="#">~Force()</a>	115
8.11.2.3	<a href="#">Force() [2/2]</a>	115
8.11.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	115
8.11.3.1	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	115
8.11.3.2	<a href="#">operator[]() [1/2]</a>	115
8.11.3.3	<a href="#">operator[]() [2/2]</a>	116
8.11.4	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	116

8.11.4.1	active	116
8.11.4.2	force	117
8.12	jeod::FrameDerivs Class Reference	117
8.12.1	Detailed Description	117
8.12.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	117
8.12.2.1	FrameDerivs()	118
8.12.3	Field Documentation	118
8.12.3.1	non_grav_accel	118
8.12.3.2	Qdot_parent_this	118
8.12.3.3	rot_accel	118
8.12.3.4	trans_accel	119
8.13	jeod::JPVCollectForce Class Reference	119
8.13.1	Detailed Description	120
8.13.2	Member Function Documentation	120
8.13.2.1	perform_insert_action()	120
8.13.2.2	push_back()	120
8.13.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation	120
8.13.3.1	collect_insert	121
8.13.3.2	collect_push_back	121
8.14	jeod::JPVCollectTorque Class Reference	121
8.14.1	Detailed Description	122
8.14.2	Member Function Documentation	122
8.14.2.1	perform_insert_action()	122
8.14.2.2	push_back()	122
8.14.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation	123
8.14.3.1	collect_insert	123
8.14.3.2	collect_push_back	123
8.15	jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody Class Reference	123
8.15.1	Detailed Description	125
8.15.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	125

8.15.2.1	<a href="#">StructureIntegratedDynBody()</a> [1/2]	126
8.15.2.2	<a href="#">~StructureIntegratedDynBody()</a>	126
8.15.2.3	<a href="#">StructureIntegratedDynBody()</a> [2/2]	126
8.15.3	Member Function Documentation	126
8.15.3.1	<a href="#">add_constraint()</a>	126
8.15.3.2	<a href="#">attach_update_properties()</a>	127
8.15.3.3	<a href="#">collect_forces_and_torques()</a>	127
8.15.3.4	<a href="#">collect_local_forces_and_torques()</a>	128
8.15.3.5	<a href="#">complete_translational_acceleration()</a>	128
8.15.3.6	<a href="#">compute_inertial_torque()</a>	128
8.15.3.7	<a href="#">compute_rotational_acceleration()</a>	129
8.15.3.8	<a href="#">compute_translational_acceleration()</a>	129
8.15.3.9	<a href="#">compute_vehicle_point_derivatives()</a>	129
8.15.3.10	<a href="#">detach()</a>	130
8.15.3.11	<a href="#">get_vehicle_properties()</a>	130
8.15.3.12	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	130
8.15.3.13	<a href="#">PropagateForcesAndTorques()</a>	130
8.15.3.14	<a href="#">rot_integ()</a>	131
8.15.3.15	<a href="#">set_solver()</a>	132
8.15.3.16	<a href="#">solve_constraints()</a>	132
8.15.3.17	<a href="#">trans_integ()</a>	132
8.15.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	133
8.15.4.1	<a href="#">DynBodyConstraintsSolver</a>	133
8.15.4.2	<a href="#">init_attrjeod__StructureIntegratedDynBody</a>	133
8.15.4.3	<a href="#">InputProcessor</a>	133
8.15.5	Field Documentation	133
8.15.5.1	<a href="#">constraints_solver</a>	134
8.15.5.2	<a href="#">effector_wrench</a>	134
8.15.5.3	<a href="#">effector_wrench_collection</a>	134
8.15.5.4	<a href="#">inertial_accel_inrtl</a>	135

8.15.5.5	<a href="#">inertial_accel_struct</a>	135
8.15.5.6	<a href="#">inertial_accel_struct_omega</a>	135
8.15.5.7	<a href="#">inertial_accel_struct_omega_dot</a>	135
8.15.5.8	<a href="#">non_grav_state</a>	136
8.15.5.9	<a href="#">struct_derivs</a>	136
8.15.5.10	<a href="#">vehicle_properties</a>	136
8.16	<a href="#">jeod::Torque Class Reference</a>	137
8.16.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	137
8.16.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	137
8.16.2.1	<a href="#">Torque() [1/2]</a>	137
8.16.2.2	<a href="#">~Torque()</a>	138
8.16.2.3	<a href="#">Torque() [2/2]</a>	138
8.16.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	138
8.16.3.1	<a href="#">operator=()</a>	138
8.16.3.2	<a href="#">operator[]() [1/2]</a>	138
8.16.3.3	<a href="#">operator[]() [2/2]</a>	138
8.16.4	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	139
8.16.4.1	<a href="#">active</a>	139
8.16.4.2	<a href="#">torque</a>	139
8.17	<a href="#">jeod::VehicleNonGravState Class Reference</a>	140
8.17.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	140
8.17.2	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	140
8.17.2.1	<a href="#">init_attrjeod__VehicleNonGravState</a>	140
8.17.2.2	<a href="#">InputProcessor</a>	140
8.17.3	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	141
8.17.3.1	<a href="#">accel_struct</a>	141
8.17.3.2	<a href="#">inertial_torque_struct</a>	141
8.17.3.3	<a href="#">omega_body</a>	141
8.17.3.4	<a href="#">omega_dot_body</a>	142
8.17.3.5	<a href="#">omega_dot_struct</a>	142



8.17.3.6	<a href="#">omega_struct</a>	142
8.18	<a href="#">jeod::VehicleProperties Class Reference</a>	142
8.18.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	143
8.18.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	144
8.18.2.1	<a href="#">VehicleProperties() [1/2]</a>	144
8.18.2.2	<a href="#">VehicleProperties() [2/2]</a>	144
8.18.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	144
8.18.3.1	<a href="#">get_inertia()</a>	144
8.18.3.2	<a href="#">get_inverse_inertia()</a>	145
8.18.3.3	<a href="#">get_inverse_mass()</a>	145
8.18.3.4	<a href="#">get_mass()</a>	145
8.18.3.5	<a href="#">get_parent_to_structure_offset()</a>	146
8.18.3.6	<a href="#">get_parent_to_structure_transform()</a>	146
8.18.3.7	<a href="#">get_structure_to_body_offset()</a>	146
8.18.3.8	<a href="#">get_structure_to_body_transform()</a>	146
8.18.4	<a href="#">Friends And Related Function Documentation</a>	147
8.18.4.1	<a href="#">init_attrjeod__VehicleProperties</a>	147
8.18.4.2	<a href="#">InputProcessor</a>	147
8.18.5	<a href="#">Field Documentation</a>	147
8.18.5.1	<a href="#">inertia</a>	147
8.18.5.2	<a href="#">inverse_inertia</a>	147
8.18.5.3	<a href="#">inverse_mass</a>	148
8.18.5.4	<a href="#">mass</a>	148
8.18.5.5	<a href="#">parent_to_structure_offset</a>	148
8.18.5.6	<a href="#">parent_to_structure_transform</a>	148
8.18.5.7	<a href="#">structure_to_body_offset</a>	149
8.18.5.8	<a href="#">structure_to_body_transform</a>	149
8.19	<a href="#">jeod::Wrench Class Reference</a>	149
8.19.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	151
8.19.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	151

8.19.2.1	Wrench() [1/5]	151
8.19.2.2	Wrench() [2/5]	151
8.19.2.3	Wrench() [3/5]	152
8.19.2.4	~Wrench()	152
8.19.2.5	Wrench() [4/5]	152
8.19.2.6	Wrench() [5/5]	153
8.19.3	Member Function Documentation	153
8.19.3.1	accumulate() [1/2]	153
8.19.3.2	accumulate() [2/2]	153
8.19.3.3	activate()	153
8.19.3.4	deactivate()	154
8.19.3.5	get_force()	154
8.19.3.6	get_point()	154
8.19.3.7	get_torque()	154
8.19.3.8	is_active()	154
8.19.3.9	operator+=()	154
8.19.3.10	operator=() [1/2]	155
8.19.3.11	operator=() [2/2]	155
8.19.3.12	reset_force()	155
8.19.3.13	reset_force_and_torque()	155
8.19.3.14	reset_point()	156
8.19.3.15	reset_torque()	156
8.19.3.16	scale_force()	156
8.19.3.17	scale_torque()	156
8.19.3.18	set()	156
8.19.3.19	set_force() [1/2]	157
8.19.3.20	set_force() [2/2]	157
8.19.3.21	set_point()	157
8.19.3.22	set_torque()	158
8.19.3.23	transform_to_parent()	158
8.19.3.24	transform_to_point()	158
8.19.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	159
8.19.4.1	init_attrjeod__Wrench	159
8.19.4.2	InputProcessor	159
8.19.5	Field Documentation	159
8.19.5.1	active	159
8.19.5.2	force	159
8.19.5.3	point	160
8.19.5.4	torque	160

<b>9</b>	<b>File Documentation</b>	<b>161</b>
9.1	<a href="#">aux_classes.cc File Reference</a>	161
9.1.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	161
9.2	<a href="#">body_force_collect.hh File Reference</a>	161
9.2.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	162
9.3	<a href="#">body_ref_frame.hh File Reference</a>	162
9.3.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	163
9.4	<a href="#">body_wrench_collect.cc File Reference</a>	163
9.4.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	163
9.5	<a href="#">body_wrench_collect.hh File Reference</a>	163
9.5.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	164
9.6	<a href="#">class_declarations.hh File Reference</a>	164
9.6.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	164
9.7	<a href="#">dyn_body.cc File Reference</a>	164
9.7.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	164
9.8	<a href="#">dyn_body.hh File Reference</a>	165
9.8.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	165
9.9	<a href="#">dyn_body_attach.cc File Reference</a>	165
9.9.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	166
9.10	<a href="#">dyn_body_collect.cc File Reference</a>	166
9.10.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	166
9.11	<a href="#">dyn_body_detach.cc File Reference</a>	167
9.11.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	167
9.12	<a href="#">dyn_body_find_body_frame.cc File Reference</a>	167
9.12.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	167
9.13	<a href="#">dyn_body_generic_rigid_attach.hh File Reference</a>	168
9.13.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	168
9.14	<a href="#">dyn_body_initialize_model.cc File Reference</a>	168
9.14.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	168
9.15	<a href="#">dyn_body_integration.cc File Reference</a>	169

9.15.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	169
9.16 dyn_body_messages.cc File Reference . . . . .	169
9.16.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	170
9.17 dyn_body_messages.hh File Reference . . . . .	170
9.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	170
9.18 dyn_body_propagate_state.cc File Reference . . . . .	170
9.18.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	171
9.19 dyn_body_set_state.cc File Reference . . . . .	171
9.19.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	171
9.20 dyn_body_vehicle_point.cc File Reference . . . . .	171
9.20.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
9.21 force.cc File Reference . . . . .	172
9.21.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
9.22 force.hh File Reference . . . . .	172
9.22.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	173
9.23 force_inline.hh File Reference . . . . .	173
9.23.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	173
9.24 frame_derivs.hh File Reference . . . . .	173
9.24.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	174
9.25 structure_integrated_dyn_body.cc File Reference . . . . .	174
9.25.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	174
9.26 structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh File Reference . . . . .	174
9.26.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	175
9.27 structure_integrated_dyn_body_collect.cc File Reference . . . . .	175
9.27.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	175
9.28 structure_integrated_dyn_body_integration.cc File Reference . . . . .	175
9.28.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	176
9.29 structure_integrated_dyn_body_pt_accel.cc File Reference . . . . .	176
9.29.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	176
9.30 structure_integrated_dyn_body_solve.cc File Reference . . . . .	176
9.30.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	177
9.31 torque.cc File Reference . . . . .	177
9.31.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	177
9.32 torque.hh File Reference . . . . .	177
9.32.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	178
9.33 torque_inline.hh File Reference . . . . .	178
9.33.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	178
9.34 vehicle_non_grav_state.hh File Reference . . . . .	178
9.34.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	178
9.35 vehicle_properties.hh File Reference . . . . .	179
9.35.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	179
9.36 wrench.hh File Reference . . . . .	179
9.36.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	179





# Chapter 1

## Module Index

### 1.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Models . . . . .	11
Dynamics . . . . .	12
DynBody . . . . .	13





## Chapter 2

# Namespace Index

### 2.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">jeod</a>	Namespace jeod . . . . .	<a href="#">15</a>
----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------



## Chapter 3

# Hierarchical Index

### 3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

jeod::BodyForceCollect . . . . .	21
jeod::BodyWrenchCollect . . . . .	31
jeod::CollectForce . . . . .	39
jeod::CInterfaceForce . . . . .	35
jeod::CollectTorque . . . . .	46
jeod::CInterfaceTorque . . . . .	37
jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment . . . . .	107
jeod::DynBodyMessages . . . . .	110
jeod::Force . . . . .	114
jeod::FrameDerivs . . . . .	117
IntegrableObject	
jeod::DynBody . . . . .	53
jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody . . . . .	123
RefFrame	
jeod::BodyRefFrame . . . . .	29
RefFrameOwner	
jeod::DynBody . . . . .	53
jeod::Torque . . . . .	137
type	
jeod::JPVCollectForce . . . . .	119
jeod::JPVCollectTorque . . . . .	121
jeod::VehicleNonGravState . . . . .	140
jeod::VehicleProperties . . . . .	142
jeod::Wrench . . . . .	149



## Chapter 4

# Data Structure Index

### 4.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">jeod::BodyForceCollect</a>	Serves as the collection point for forces and torques that act on a vehicle . . . . .	21
<a href="#">jeod::BodyRefFrame</a>	Extend RefFrame to add coupling between the reference frame tree and the mass tree and to keep track of which state items have been set . . . . .	29
<a href="#">jeod::BodyWrenchCollect</a>	Serves as the collection point for wrenches that act on a vehicle . . . . .	31
<a href="#">jeod::CInterfaceForce</a>	This class is deprecated . . . . .	35
<a href="#">jeod::CInterfaceTorque</a>	This class is deprecated . . . . .	37
<a href="#">jeod::CollectForce</a>	A <a href="#">CollectForce</a> represents a collected force that acts on a vehicle . . . . .	39
<a href="#">jeod::CollectTorque</a>	A <a href="#">CollectTorque</a> represents a collected torque that acts on a vehicle . . . . .	46
<a href="#">jeod::DynBody</a>	Class <a href="#">DynBody</a> is the base class for all dynamic bodies . . . . .	53
<a href="#">jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment</a>	A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a <a href="#">DynBody</a> . . . . .	107
<a href="#">jeod::DynBodyMessages</a>	Specify the message IDs used in the <a href="#">DynBody</a> model . . . . .	110
<a href="#">jeod::Force</a>	A <a href="#">Force</a> represents a Newtonian force that acts on a <a href="#">DynBody</a> . . . . .	114
<a href="#">jeod::FrameDerivs</a>	Contains translational and rotational second derivatives . . . . .	117
<a href="#">jeod::JPVCollectForce</a>	This is a derived version of the template class <code>JeodPointerVector&lt;CollectForce&gt;::type</code> with an implementation of the method <code>perform_cleanup_action</code> which frees and clears stale data following a restore . . . . .	119
<a href="#">jeod::JPVCollectTorque</a>	This is a derived version of the template class <code>JeodPointerVector&lt;CollectTorque&gt;::type</code> with an implementation of the method <code>perform_cleanup_action</code> which frees and clears stale data following a restore . . . . .	121
<a href="#">jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody</a>	Extends <a href="#">DynBody</a> to integrate an object's structural reference frame as opposed to its center of mass . . . . .	123

<a href="#">jeod::Torque</a>	
A <a href="#">Torque</a> represents a Newtonian torque that acts on a <a href="#">DynBody</a> . . . . .	137
<a href="#">jeod::VehicleNonGravState</a>	
Encapsulates various aspects of a vehicle's state with respect to inertial . . . . .	140
<a href="#">jeod::VehicleProperties</a>	
Captures pointers to various vehicle properties that are commonly used in the constraint concept	142
<a href="#">jeod::Wrench</a>	
A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a <a href="#">DynBody</a> . . . . .	149

## Chapter 5

# File Index

### 5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">aux_classes.cc</a>	Define base methods for various small JEOD DynBody classes . . . . .	161
<a href="#">body_force_collect.hh</a>	Define the class BodyForceCollect . . . . .	161
<a href="#">body_ref_frame.hh</a>	Define the class BodyRefFrame . . . . .	162
<a href="#">body_wrench_collect.cc</a>	Define BodyWrenchCollect member functions . . . . .	163
<a href="#">body_wrench_collect.hh</a>	Defines the class BodyWrenchCollect . . . . .	163
<a href="#">class_declarations.hh</a>	Forward declarations of classes defined in <a href="#">dyn_body.hh</a> . . . . .	164
<a href="#">dyn_body.cc</a>	Define base methods for the DynBody class . . . . .	164
<a href="#">dyn_body.hh</a>	Define the class DynBody . . . . .	165
<a href="#">dyn_body_attach.cc</a>	Define DynBody attachment methods . . . . .	165
<a href="#">dyn_body_collect.cc</a>	Define DynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation . . . . .	166
<a href="#">dyn_body_detach.cc</a>	Define DynBody detachment methods . . . . .	167
<a href="#">dyn_body_find_body_frame.cc</a>	Define DynBody::find_body_frame . . . . .	167
<a href="#">dyn_body_generic_rigid_attach.hh</a>	Define the class Wrench . . . . .	168
<a href="#">dyn_body_initialize_model.cc</a>	Define DynBody::initialize_model . . . . .	168
<a href="#">dyn_body_integration.cc</a>	Define methods for frame switching . . . . .	169
<a href="#">dyn_body_messages.cc</a>	Implement the class De4xxMessages . . . . .	169
<a href="#">dyn_body_messages.hh</a>	Define the class DynBodyMessages . . . . .	170
<a href="#">dyn_body_propagate_state.cc</a>	Define DynBody state propagation / update methods . . . . .	170

<a href="#">dyn_body_set_state.cc</a>	Define methods related to setting aspects of a vehicle's state . . . . .	171
<a href="#">dyn_body_vehicle_point.cc</a>	Define methods that support vehicle points . . . . .	171
<a href="#">force.cc</a>	Define force model member functions . . . . .	172
<a href="#">force.hh</a>	Define the JEOD force model . . . . .	172
<a href="#">force_inline.hh</a>	Inline functions for the JEOD force model . . . . .	173
<a href="#">frame_derivs.hh</a>	Define the FrameDerivs class . . . . .	173
<a href="#">structure_integrated_dyn_body.cc</a>	Define base member functions for StructureIntegratedDynBody . . . . .	174
<a href="#">structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh</a>	Define the class StructureIntegratedDynBody, which integrates a DynBody object's structural state . . . . .	174
<a href="#">structure_integrated_dyn_body_collect.cc</a>	Define StructureIntegratedDynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation . . . . .	175
<a href="#">structure_integrated_dyn_body_integration.cc</a>	Define StructureIntegratedDynBody member functions related to state integration . . . . .	175
<a href="#">structure_integrated_dyn_body_pt_accel.cc</a>	Define StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_vehicle_point_derivatives . . . . .	176
<a href="#">structure_integrated_dyn_body_solve.cc</a>	Define StructureIntegratedDynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation . . . . .	176
<a href="#">torque.cc</a>	Define torque model member functions . . . . .	177
<a href="#">torque.hh</a>	Define the JEOD torque model . . . . .	177
<a href="#">torque_inline.hh</a>	Define the JEOD torque model . . . . .	178
<a href="#">vehicle_non_grav_state.hh</a>	Define the class VehicleNonGravState . . . . .	178
<a href="#">vehicle_properties.hh</a>	Define the class VehicleProperties . . . . .	179
<a href="#">wrench.hh</a>	Define the class Wrench . . . . .	179



## Chapter 6

# Module Documentation

### 6.1 Models

#### Modules

- [Dynamics](#)

#### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

## 6.2 Dynamics

### Modules

- [DynBody](#)

### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

## 6.3 DynBody

### Files

- file [body\\_force\\_collect.hh](#)  
*Define the class BodyForceCollect.*
- file [body\\_ref\\_frame.hh](#)  
*Define the class BodyRefFrame.*
- file [body\\_wrench\\_collect.hh](#)  
*Defines the class BodyWrenchCollect.*
- file [class\\_declarations.hh](#)  
*Forward declarations of classes defined in [dyn\\_body.hh](#).*
- file [dyn\\_body.hh](#)  
*Define the class DynBody.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_generic\\_rigid\\_attach.hh](#)  
*Define the class Wrench.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_messages.hh](#)  
*Define the class DynBodyMessages.*
- file [force.hh](#)  
*Define the JEOD force model.*
- file [force\\_inline.hh](#)  
*Inline functions for the JEOD force model.*
- file [frame\\_derivs.hh](#)  
*Define the FrameDerivs class.*
- file [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body.hh](#)  
*Define the class StructureIntegratedDynBody, which integrates a DynBody object's structural state.*
- file [torque.hh](#)  
*Define the JEOD torque model.*
- file [torque\\_inline.hh](#)  
*Define the JEOD torque model.*
- file [vehicle\\_non\\_grav\\_state.hh](#)  
*Define the class VehicleNonGravState.*
- file [vehicle\\_properties.hh](#)  
*Define the class VehicleProperties.*
- file [wrench.hh](#)  
*Define the class Wrench.*
- file [aux\\_classes.cc](#)  
*Define base methods for various small JEOD DynBody classes.*
- file [body\\_wrench\\_collect.cc](#)  
*Define BodyWrenchCollect member functions.*
- file [dyn\\_body.cc](#)  
*Define base methods for the DynBody class.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_attach.cc](#)  
*Define DynBody attachment methods.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_collect.cc](#)  
*Define DynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_detach.cc](#)  
*Define DynBody detachment methods.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_find\\_body\\_frame.cc](#)  
*Define DynBody::find\_body\_frame.*

- file [dyn\\_body\\_initialize\\_model.cc](#)  
*Define DynBody::initialize\_model.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_integration.cc](#)  
*Define methods for frame switching.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_messages.cc](#)  
*Implement the class De4xxMessages.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_propagate\\_state.cc](#)  
*Define DynBody state propagation / update methods.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_set\\_state.cc](#)  
*Define methods related to setting aspects of a vehicle's state.*
- file [dyn\\_body\\_vehicle\\_point.cc](#)  
*Define methods that support vehicle points.*
- file [force.cc](#)  
*Define force model member functions.*
- file [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body.cc](#)  
*Define base member functions for StructureIntegratedDynBody.*
- file [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body\\_collect.cc](#)  
*Define StructureIntegratedDynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation.*
- file [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body\\_integration.cc](#)  
*Define StructureIntegratedDynBody member functions related to state integration.*
- file [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body\\_pt\\_accel.cc](#)  
*Define StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives.*
- file [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body\\_solve.cc](#)  
*Define StructureIntegratedDynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation.*
- file [torque.cc](#)  
*Define torque model member functions.*

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

## Macros

- `#define` [PATH](#) "dynamics/dyn\_body/"

### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

### 6.3.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.3.2.1 PATH

```
#define PATH "dynamics/dyn_body/"
```

Definition at line 36 of file `dyn_body_messages.cc`.

## Chapter 7

# Namespace Documentation

### 7.1 jeod Namespace Reference

Namespace jeod.

#### Data Structures

- class [BodyForceCollect](#)  
*Serves as the collection point for forces and torques that act on a vehicle.*
- class [BodyRefFrame](#)  
*Extend RefFrame to add coupling between the reference frame tree and the mass tree and to keep track of which state items have been set.*
- class [BodyWrenchCollect](#)  
*Serves as the collection point for wrenches that act on a vehicle.*
- class [CInterfaceForce](#)  
*This class is deprecated.*
- class [CInterfaceTorque](#)  
*This class is deprecated.*
- class [CollectForce](#)  
*A [CollectForce](#) represents a collected force that acts on a vehicle.*
- class [CollectTorque](#)  
*A [CollectTorque](#) represents a collected torque that acts on a vehicle.*
- class [DynBody](#)  
*Class [DynBody](#) is the base class for all dynamic bodies.*
- class [DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment](#)  
*A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a [DynBody](#).*
- class [DynBodyMessages](#)  
*Specify the message IDs used in the [DynBody](#) model.*
- class [Force](#)  
*A [Force](#) represents a Newtonian force that acts on a [DynBody](#).*
- class [FrameDerivs](#)  
*Contains translational and rotational second derivatives.*
- class [JPVCollectForce](#)  
*This is a derived version of the template class `JeodPointerVector<CollectForce>::type` with an implementation of the method `perform_cleanup_action` which frees and clears stale data following a restore.*

- class [JPVCollectTorque](#)  
*This is a derived version of the template class `JeodPointerVector<CollectTorque>::type` with an implementation of the method `perform_cleanup_action` which frees and clears stale data following a restore.*
- class [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#)  
*Extends [DynBody](#) to integrate an object's structural reference frame as opposed to its center of mass.*
- class [Torque](#)  
*A [Torque](#) represents a Newtonian torque that acts on a [DynBody](#).*
- class [VehicleNonGravState](#)  
*Encapsulates various aspects of a vehicle's state with respect to inertial.*
- class [VehicleProperties](#)  
*Captures pointers to various vehicle properties that are commonly used in the constraint concept.*
- class [Wrench](#)  
*A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a [DynBody](#).*

## Functions

- `template<class CollectType >`  
`void release\_vector (CollectType &vec)`  
*Release JEOD-allocated memory in the collect vector.*
- `template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >`  
`void collect\_insert (CollectType &collect_in, value_type &elem)`
- `template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >`  
`void collect\_push\_back (CollectType &collect_in, value_type &elem)`
- `static void accumulate\_forces (const JeodPointerVector< CollectForce >::type &vec, double *cumulation)`  
*Accumulate forces acting on a vehicle.*
- `static void accumulate\_torques (const JeodPointerVector< CollectTorque >::type &vec, double *cumulation)`  
*Accumulate torques acting on a vehicle.*
- `static void check\_frame\_ownership (const BodyRefFrame &frame, const DynBody *dyn_body, const char *file, unsigned int line)`  
*Check that the `dyn_body` 'owns' the subject frame.*
- `static void accumulate\_forces (const JeodPointerVector< CollectForce >::type &vec, double *cumulation)`  
*Accumulate forces acting on a vehicle.*
- `static void accumulate\_torques (const JeodPointerVector< CollectTorque >::type &vec, double *cumulation)`  
*Accumulate torques acting on a vehicle.*

### 7.1.1 Detailed Description

Namespace `jeod`.

### 7.1.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.1.2.1 `accumulate_forces()` [1/2]

```
static void jeod::accumulate_forces (
    const JeodPointerVector< CollectForce >::type & vec,
    double * cumulation ) [inline], [static]
```

Accumulate forces acting on a vehicle.

## Parameters

in	<i>vec</i>	Forces
out	<i>cumulation</i>	Accumulated force

Definition at line 38 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_collect.cc`.

7.1.2.2 `accumulate_forces()` [2/2]

```
static void jeod::accumulate_forces (
    const JeodPointerVector< CollectForce >::type & vec,
    double * cumulation ) [inline], [static]
```

Accumulate forces acting on a vehicle.

## Parameters

in	<i>vec</i>	Forces
out	<i>cumulation</i>	Accumulated force

Definition at line 57 of file `dyn_body_collect.cc`.

Referenced by `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, and `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_↵  
local_forces_and_torques()`.

7.1.2.3 `accumulate_torques()` [1/2]

```
static void jeod::accumulate_torques (
    const JeodPointerVector< CollectTorque >::type & vec,
    double * cumulation ) [inline], [static]
```

Accumulate torques acting on a vehicle.

## Parameters

in	<i>vec</i>	Torques
out	<i>cumulation</i>	Accumulated torque

Definition at line 56 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_collect.cc`.

7.1.2.4 `accumulate_torques()` [2/2]

```
static void jeod::accumulate_torques (
```

```
const JeodPointerVector< CollectTorque >::type & vec,
double * cumulation ) [inline], [static]
```

Accumulate torques acting on a vehicle.

#### Parameters

in	<i>vec</i>	Torques
out	<i>cumulation</i>	Accumulated torque

Definition at line 77 of file `dyn_body_collect.cc`.

Referenced by `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, and `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_↵  
local_forces_and_torques()`.

#### 7.1.2.5 check\_frame\_ownership()

```
static void jeod::check_frame_ownership (
    const BodyRefFrame & frame,
    const DynBody * dyn_body,
    const char * file,
    unsigned int line ) [inline], [static]
```

Check that the `dyn_body` 'owns' the subject frame.

#### Parameters

in	<i>frame</i>	Frame to test
in	<i>dyn_body</i>	Typically this
in	<i>file</i>	Typically <b>FILE</b>
in	<i>line</i>	Typically <b>LINE</b>

Definition at line 61 of file `dyn_body_set_state.cc`.

References `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_frame`, and `jeod::DynBody::name`.

Referenced by `jeod::DynBody::set_attitude_left_quaternion()`, `jeod::DynBody::set_attitude_matrix()`, `jeod::Dyn↵  
Body::set_attitude_rate()`, `jeod::DynBody::set_attitude_right_quaternion()`, `jeod::DynBody::set_position()`, `jeod::↵  
DynBody::set_state()`, and `jeod::DynBody::set_velocity()`.

#### 7.1.2.6 collect\_insert()

```
template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >
void jeod::collect_insert (
    CollectType & collect_in,
    value_type & elem )
```

Definition at line 92 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.



#### 7.1.2.7 collect\_push\_back()

```
template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >
void jeod::collect_push_back (
    CollectType & collect_in,
    value_type & elem )
```

Definition at line 128 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

#### 7.1.2.8 release\_vector()

```
template<class CollectType >
void jeod::release_vector (
    CollectType & vec )
```

Release JEOD-allocated memory in the collect vector.

##### Parameters

<i>in, out</i>	<i>vec</i>	Collected vectors
----------------	------------	-------------------

Definition at line 81 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

Referenced by `jeod::BodyForceCollect::~~BodyForceCollect()`.



## Chapter 8

# Data Structure Documentation

### 8.1 jeod::BodyForceCollect Class Reference

Serves as the collection point for forces and torques that act on a vehicle.

```
#include <body_force_collect.hh>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- [BodyForceCollect](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [~BodyForceCollect](#) ()  
*Destructor.*
- [BodyForceCollect](#) ([BodyForceCollect](#) &)=delete
- [BodyForceCollect](#) & [operator=](#) (const [BodyForceCollect](#) &)=delete

#### Data Fields

- double [effector\\_forc](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of effector forces, struct ref.*
- double [environ\\_forc](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of env forces, struct ref.*
- double [no\\_xmit\\_forc](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of local forces, struct ref.*
- double [extern\\_forc\\_struct](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of external forces, struct ref.*
- double [extern\\_forc\\_inrtl](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of external forces, inertial.*
- double [effector\\_torq](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of effector torques about body CoM, struct ref.*
- double [environ\\_torq](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of environment torqs about body CoM, struct ref.*
- double [no\\_xmit\\_torq](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of torqs not transmitted to a parent about body CoM, struct ref.*
- double [inertial\\_torq](#) [3] {}

- Induced inertial torques from second order rotational dynamics, w x lw, body ref.*
  - double [extern\\_torq\\_struct](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of external torques, struct ref.*
  - double [extern\\_torq\\_body](#) [3] {}  
*Sum of external torques, body ref.*
  - [JPVCollectForce collect\\_effector\\_forc](#)  
*Vector of effector forces, (struct)*
  - [JPVCollectForce collect\\_environ\\_forc](#)  
*Vector of env forces, (struct)*
  - [JPVCollectForce collect\\_no\\_xmit\\_forc](#)  
*Vector of local forces, (struct)*
  - [JPVCollectTorque collect\\_effector\\_torq](#)  
*Vector of effector torques, (struct)*
  - [JPVCollectTorque collect\\_environ\\_torq](#)  
*Vector of env torques, (struct)*
  - [JPVCollectTorque collect\\_no\\_xmit\\_torq](#)  
*Vector of local torques, (struct)*

### 8.1.1 Detailed Description

Serves as the collection point for forces and torques that act on a vehicle.

This class is a simple class that is tightly coupled with the [DynBody](#) class. The [DynBody](#) class contains (has-a) a [BodyForceCollect](#) member.

The Trick vcollect mechanism (or a similar mechanism in a non-Trick sim) pushes the individual forces and torques onto the various collect\_XXX members of a [BodyForceCollect](#). [DynBody](#) members cumulate these collected forces and torques to form the total forces and torques acting on the vehicle.

Definition at line 270 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

### 8.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 8.1.2.1 [BodyForceCollect\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
jeod::BodyForceCollect::BodyForceCollect ( )
```

Default constructor.

Definition at line 41 of file `aux_classes.cc`.

References [collect\\_effector\\_forc](#), [collect\\_effector\\_torq](#), [collect\\_environ\\_forc](#), [collect\\_environ\\_torq](#), [collect\\_no\\_xmit\\_forc](#), and [collect\\_no\\_xmit\\_torq](#).

## 8.1.2.2 ~BodyForceCollect()

```
jeod::BodyForceCollect::~~BodyForceCollect ( )
```

Destructor.

Definition at line 64 of file aux\_classes.cc.

References `collect_effector_forc`, `collect_effector_torq`, `collect_environ_forc`, `collect_environ_torq`, `collect_no_xmit_forc`, `collect_no_xmit_torq`, and `jeod::release_vector()`.

## 8.1.2.3 BodyForceCollect() [2/2]

```
jeod::BodyForceCollect::BodyForceCollect (
    BodyForceCollect & ) [delete]
```

## 8.1.3 Member Function Documentation

## 8.1.3.1 operator=()

```
BodyForceCollect& jeod::BodyForceCollect::operator= (
    const BodyForceCollect & ) [delete]
```

## 8.1.4 Field Documentation

## 8.1.4.1 collect\_effector\_forc

```
JPVCollectForce jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_effector_forc
```

Vector of effector forces, (struct)

trick\_io(\*\*)

Definition at line 341 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by `BodyForceCollect()`, `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques()`, and `~BodyForceCollect()`.

#### 8.1.4.2 collect\_effector\_torq

`JPVCollectTorque jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_effector_torq`

Vector of effector torques, (struct)

`trick_io(**)`

Definition at line 356 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

Referenced by `BodyForceCollect()`, `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques()`, and `~BodyForceCollect()`.

#### 8.1.4.3 collect\_envirion\_forc

`JPVCollectForce jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_envirion_forc`

Vector of env forces, (struct)

`trick_io(**)`

Definition at line 346 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

Referenced by `BodyForceCollect()`, `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques()`, and `~BodyForceCollect()`.

#### 8.1.4.4 collect\_envirion\_torq

`JPVCollectTorque jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_envirion_torq`

Vector of env torques, (struct)

`trick_io(**)`

Definition at line 361 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

Referenced by `BodyForceCollect()`, `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques()`, and `~BodyForceCollect()`.

#### 8.1.4.5 collect\_no\_xmit\_forc

`JPVCollectForce jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_no_xmit_forc`

Vector of local forces, (struct)

`trick_io(**)`

Definition at line 351 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

Referenced by `BodyForceCollect()`, `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques()`, and `~BodyForceCollect()`.

## 8.1.4.6 collect\_no\_xmit\_torq

```
JPVCollectTorque jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_no_xmit_torq
```

Vector of local torques, (struct)

trick\_io(\*\*)

Definition at line 366 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by BodyForceCollect(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques(), and ~BodyForceCollect().

## 8.1.4.7 effector\_forc

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector_forc[3] {}
```

Sum of effector forces, struct ref.

trick\_units(N)

Definition at line 285 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques().

## 8.1.4.8 effector\_torq

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector_torq[3] {}
```

Sum of effector torques about body CoM, struct ref.

trick\_units(N\*m)

Definition at line 310 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques().

#### 8.1.4.9 environ\_forc

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::environ_forc[3] {}
```

Sum of env forces, struct ref.

trick\_units(N)

Definition at line 290 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques().

#### 8.1.4.10 environ\_torq

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::environ_torq[3] {}
```

Sum of environment torqs about body CoM, struct ref.

trick\_units(N\*m)

Definition at line 315 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques().

#### 8.1.4.11 extern\_forc\_inrtl

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern_forc_inrtl[3] {}
```

Sum of external forces, inertial.

trick\_units(N)

Definition at line 305 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_translational\_acceleration().



#### 8.1.4.12 extern\_forc\_struct

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern_forc_struct[3] {}
```

Sum of external forces, struct ref.

trick\_units(N)

Definition at line 300 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_translational\_acceleration(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

#### 8.1.4.13 extern\_torq\_body

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern_torq_body[3] {}
```

Sum of external torques, body ref.

trick\_units(N\*m)

Definition at line 336 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_rotational\_acceleration().

#### 8.1.4.14 extern\_torq\_struct

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern_torq_struct[3] {}
```

Sum of external torques, struct ref.

trick\_units(N\*m)

Definition at line 331 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_rotational\_acceleration().

#### 8.1.4.15 inertial\_torq

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::inertial_torq[3] {}
```

Induced inertial torques from second order rotational dynamics, w x lw, body ref.

trick\_units(N\*m)

Definition at line 326 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_inertial_torque()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_rotational_acceleration()`, and `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve_constraints()`.

#### 8.1.4.16 no\_xmit\_forc

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::no_xmit_forc[3] {}
```

Sum of local forces, struct ref.

trick\_units(N)

Definition at line 295 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, and `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques()`.

#### 8.1.4.17 no\_xmit\_torq

```
double jeod::BodyForceCollect::no_xmit_torq[3] {}
```

Sum of torqs not transmitted to a parent about body CoM, struct ref.

trick\_units(N\*m)

Definition at line 320 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, and `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

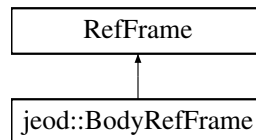
- [body\\_force\\_collect.hh](#)
- [aux\\_classes.cc](#)

## 8.2 jeod::BodyRefFrame Class Reference

Extend RefFrame to add coupling between the reference frame tree and the mass tree and to keep track of which state items have been set.

```
#include <body_ref_frame.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for jeod::BodyRefFrame:



### Public Member Functions

- [BodyRefFrame](#) ()=default
- [~BodyRefFrame](#) () override=default
- [BodyRefFrame](#) (const [BodyRefFrame](#) &)=delete
- [BodyRefFrame](#) & [operator=](#) (const [BodyRefFrame](#) &)=delete

### Data Fields

- RefFrameItems [initialized\\_items](#)  
*Specifies which state elements (position, velocity, attitude, and rate) have been initialized.*
- MassPoint \* [mass\\_point](#) {}  
*Pointer to the mass point that defines the origin and orientation of this frame, but with respect to the mass tree rather than with respect to the reference frame tree.*

### Friends

- class [InputProcessor](#)
- void [init\\_attrjeod\\_\\_BodyRefFrame](#) ()

#### 8.2.1 Detailed Description

Extend RefFrame to add coupling between the reference frame tree and the mass tree and to keep track of which state items have been set.

Definition at line 77 of file `body_ref_frame.hh`.

#### 8.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**8.2.2.1 BodyRefFrame()** [1/2]

```
jeod::BodyRefFrame::BodyRefFrame ( ) [default]
```

**8.2.2.2 ~BodyRefFrame()**

```
jeod::BodyRefFrame::~~BodyRefFrame ( ) [override], [default]
```

**8.2.2.3 BodyRefFrame()** [2/2]

```
jeod::BodyRefFrame::BodyRefFrame (
    const BodyRefFrame & ) [delete]
```

**8.2.3 Member Function Documentation****8.2.3.1 operator=()**

```
BodyRefFrame& jeod::BodyRefFrame::operator= (
    const BodyRefFrame & ) [delete]
```

**8.2.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation****8.2.4.1 init\_attrjeod\_\_BodyRefFrame**

```
void init_attrjeod__BodyRefFrame ( ) [friend]
```

**8.2.4.2 InputProcessor**

```
friend class InputProcessor [friend]
```

Definition at line 79 of file body\_ref\_frame.hh.

## 8.2.5 Field Documentation

### 8.2.5.1 initialized\_items

```
RefFrameItems jeod::BodyRefFrame::initialized_items
```

Specifies which state elements (position, velocity, attitude, and rate) have been initialized.

trick\_units(—)

Definition at line 86 of file body\_ref\_frame.hh.

Referenced by jeod::DynBody::compute\_derived\_state\_forward(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_derived\_state\_reverse(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_state\_elements\_forward(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_state\_elements\_reverse(), jeod::DynBody::propagate\_state\_from\_composite(), jeod::DynBody::propagate\_state\_from\_structure(), jeod::DynBody::set\_state\_source\_internal(), and jeod::DynBody::update\_integrated\_state().

### 8.2.5.2 mass\_point

```
MassPoint* jeod::BodyRefFrame::mass_point {}
```

Pointer to the mass point that defines the origin and orientation of this frame, but with respect to the mass tree rather than with respect to the reference frame tree.

trick\_units(—)

Definition at line 93 of file body\_ref\_frame.hh.

Referenced by jeod::DynBody::add\_mass\_body(), jeod::DynBody::add\_mass\_body\_frames(), jeod::DynBody::add\_mass\_point(), jeod::DynBody::attach\_child(), jeod::DynBody::attach\_to\_frame(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_ref\_point\_transform(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), and jeod::DynBody::DynBody().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [body\\_ref\\_frame.hh](#)

## 8.3 jeod::BodyWrenchCollect Class Reference

Serves as the collection point for wrenches that act on a vehicle.

```
#include <body_wrench_collect.hh>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [BodyWrenchCollect](#) ()  
*Default constructor.*
- [~BodyWrenchCollect](#) ()  
*Destructor.*
- [BodyWrenchCollect](#) (const [BodyWrenchCollect](#) &)=delete
- [BodyWrenchCollect](#) & operator= (const [BodyWrenchCollect](#) &)=delete
- [Wrench](#) & accumulate ([Wrench](#) &sum) const  
*Accumulate the collected wrenches.*
- [Wrench](#) & accumulate (const double point[3], [Wrench](#) &sum) const  
*Accumulate the collected wrenches.*

## Data Fields

- JeodPointerVector< [Wrench](#) >::type [collect\\_wrench](#)

*Vector of effector wrenches.*

### 8.3.1 Detailed Description

Serves as the collection point for wrenches that act on a vehicle.

This is a simple class that is tightly coupled with the [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#) class. This latter class contains (has-a) a [BodyWrenchCollect](#) data member.

The Trick vcollect mechanism (or a similar mechanism in a non-Trick sim) pushes pointers to the individual wrenches onto the various collection member of a [BodyWrenchCollect](#). [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#) members cumulate these collected wrenches to form the total wrench acting on the vehicle.

Definition at line 78 of file `body_wrench_collect.hh`.

### 8.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 8.3.2.1 [BodyWrenchCollect](#)() [1/2]

```
jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::BodyWrenchCollect ( )
```

Default constructor.

Definition at line 25 of file `body_wrench_collect.cc`.

References [collect\\_wrench](#).

### 8.3.2.2 ~BodyWrenchCollect()

```
jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::~~BodyWrenchCollect ( )
```

Destructor.

Definition at line 32 of file body\_wrench\_collect.cc.

References collect\_wrench.

### 8.3.2.3 BodyWrenchCollect() [2/2]

```
jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::BodyWrenchCollect (
    const BodyWrenchCollect & ) [delete]
```

## 8.3.3 Member Function Documentation

### 8.3.3.1 accumulate() [1/2]

```
Wrench& jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::accumulate (
    Wrench & sum ) const [inline]
```

Accumulate the collected wrenches.

Parameters

<i>sum</i>	<b>Wrench</b> into which the accumulated sum is to be placed. The summation is about sum.point.
------------	---

Returns

Reference to the input wrench.

Definition at line 124 of file body\_wrench\_collect.hh.

References jeod::Wrench::accumulate(), and collect\_wrench.

Referenced by accumulate(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques().

### 8.3.3.2 accumulate() [2/2]

```
Wrench& jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::accumulate (
    const double point[3],
    Wrench & sum ) const [inline]
```

Accumulate the collected wrenches.

**Parameters**

<i>point</i>	Point about which summation is to be performed.
<i>sum</i>	<a href="#">Wrench</a> into which the accumulated sum is to be placed.

**Returns**

Reference to the input wrench.

Definition at line 136 of file `body_wrench_collect.hh`.

References `accumulate()`, and `jeod::Wrench::set_point()`.

**8.3.3.3 operator=()**

```
BodyWrenchCollect& jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::operator= (
    const BodyWrenchCollect & ) [delete]
```

**8.3.4 Field Documentation****8.3.4.1 collect\_wrench**

```
JeodPointerVector<Wrench>::type jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::collect_wrench
```

Vector of effector wrenches.

The effector wrenches are collected into the vector at the `S_define` level via `& vcollect` containing `body.effector_↔wrench_collection.collect_wrench { pointer_to_wrench1, ... pointer_to_wrench_n }`;

The vector of collected wrenches are processed by the containing body's `collect_forces_and_torques` member function.`trick_io(**)`

Definition at line 97 of file `body_wrench_collect.hh`.

Referenced by `accumulate()`, `BodyWrenchCollect()`, and `~BodyWrenchCollect()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [body\\_wrench\\_collect.hh](#)
- [body\\_wrench\\_collect.cc](#)

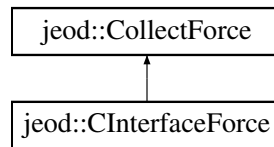


## 8.4 jeod::CInterfaceForce Class Reference

This class is deprecated.

```
#include <force.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for jeod::CInterfaceForce:



### Public Member Functions

- [CInterfaceForce](#) ()=default
- [CInterfaceForce](#) (double \*vec)  
*CInterfaceForce* constructor for use with C force array.
- [~CInterfaceForce](#) () override  
*CInterfaceForce* destructor; frees 'active' but not the force.
- [CInterfaceForce](#) (const [CInterfaceForce](#) &)=delete
- [CInterfaceForce](#) & operator= (const [CInterfaceForce](#) &)=delete

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 8.4.1 Detailed Description

This class is deprecated.

Definition at line 182 of file force.hh.

#### 8.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 8.4.2.1 CInterfaceForce() [1/3]

```
jeod::CInterfaceForce::CInterfaceForce ( ) [default]
```

##### 8.4.2.2 CInterfaceForce() [2/3]

```
jeod::CInterfaceForce::CInterfaceForce (
    double * force_3vec ) [explicit]
```

[CInterfaceForce](#) constructor for use with C force array.

Note that the new [CInterfaceForce](#)'s force is the force\_3vec.

## Parameters

<code>in, out</code>	<code>force_3vec</code>	<a href="#">Force</a> vector to encapsulate Units: N
----------------------	-------------------------	---

Definition at line 75 of file `force.cc`.

References `jeod::CollectForce::active`, and `jeod::CollectForce::force`.

#### 8.4.2.3 `~CInterfaceForce()`

```
jeod::CInterfaceForce::~~CInterfaceForce ( ) [override]
```

[CInterfaceForce](#) destructor; frees 'active' but not the force.

Definition at line 85 of file `force.cc`.

References `jeod::CollectForce::active`.

#### 8.4.2.4 `CInterfaceForce()` [3/3]

```
jeod::CInterfaceForce::CInterfaceForce (
    const CInterfaceForce & ) [delete]
```

### 8.4.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 8.4.3.1 `operator=()`

```
CInterfaceForce& jeod::CInterfaceForce::operator= (
    const CInterfaceForce & ) [delete]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

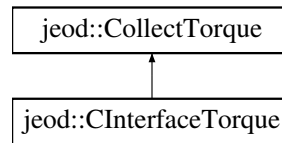
- [force.hh](#)
- [force.cc](#)

## 8.5 jeod::CInterfaceTorque Class Reference

This class is deprecated.

```
#include <torque.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for jeod::CInterfaceTorque:



### Public Member Functions

- [CInterfaceTorque](#) ()=default
- [CInterfaceTorque](#) (double \*vec)  
*CInterfaceTorque* constructor for use with C torque array.
- [~CInterfaceTorque](#) () override  
*CInterfaceTorque* destructor; frees 'active' but not the torque.
- [CInterfaceTorque](#) (const [CInterfaceTorque](#) &)=delete
- [CInterfaceTorque](#) & operator= (const [CInterfaceTorque](#) &)=delete

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 8.5.1 Detailed Description

This class is deprecated.

Definition at line 182 of file torque.hh.

#### 8.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 8.5.2.1 CInterfaceTorque() [1/3]

```
jeod::CInterfaceTorque::CInterfaceTorque ( ) [default]
```

##### 8.5.2.2 CInterfaceTorque() [2/3]

```
jeod::CInterfaceTorque::CInterfaceTorque (
    double * torque_3vec ) [explicit]
```

[CInterfaceTorque](#) constructor for use with C torque array.

Note that the new [CInterfaceTorque](#)'s torque *is* the torque\_3vec.

## Parameters

<code>in, out</code>	<code>torque_3vec</code>	<a href="#">Torque</a> vector to encapsulate Units: NM
----------------------	--------------------------	---

Definition at line 75 of file torque.cc.

References `jeod::CollectTorque::active`, and `jeod::CollectTorque::torque`.

### 8.5.2.3 `~CInterfaceTorque()`

```
jeod::CInterfaceTorque::~CInterfaceTorque ( ) [override]
```

[CInterfaceTorque](#) destructor; frees 'active' but not the torque.

Definition at line 85 of file torque.cc.

References `jeod::CollectTorque::active`.

### 8.5.2.4 `CInterfaceTorque()` [3/3]

```
jeod::CInterfaceTorque::CInterfaceTorque (
    const CInterfaceTorque & ) [delete]
```

## 8.5.3 Member Function Documentation

### 8.5.3.1 `operator=()`

```
CInterfaceTorque& jeod::CInterfaceTorque::operator= (
    const CInterfaceTorque & ) [delete]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

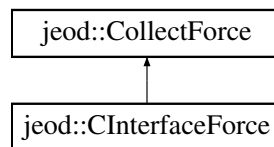
- [torque.hh](#)
- [torque.cc](#)

## 8.6 jeod::CollectForce Class Reference

A [CollectForce](#) represents a collected force that acts on a vehicle.

```
#include <force.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for jeod::CollectForce:



### Public Member Functions

- [CollectForce](#) ()=default
- [CollectForce](#) (double vec[3])  
*CollectForce constructor that encapsulates a C-style 3-vector.*
- [CollectForce](#) (Force &)  
*CollectForce constructor that encapsulates a Force.*
- [CollectForce](#) (CollectForce &)  
*CollectForce constructor that encapsulates another CollectForce.*
- virtual [~CollectForce](#) ()=default
- [CollectForce](#) (const [CollectForce](#) &)=delete
- [CollectForce](#) & operator= (const [CollectForce](#) &)=delete
- bool [is\\_active](#) () const  
*A force is active if it has a non-null force vector and the active pointer is null or the pointed-to boolean is true.*
- double & [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int index)  
*Access a force element, non-const version.*
- double [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int index) const  
*Access a force element, const version.*
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CollectForce](#) &other)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [CollectForce](#) \* [create](#) (double \*vec)  
*Create a CollectForce whose force is the specified array.*
- static [CollectForce](#) \* [create](#) (Force &force)  
*Create a shallow copy of a Force.*
- static [CollectForce](#) \* [create](#) (CollectForce &force)  
*Create a shallow copy of a CollectForce.*
- static [CollectForce](#) \* [create](#) (Force \*force)  
*Create a shallow copy of a Force.*
- static [CollectForce](#) \* [create](#) (CollectForce \*force)  
*Create a shallow copy of a CollectForce.*

## Data Fields

- `bool * active {}`  
*Is this force active?*
- `double * force {}`  
*Force vector.*

### 8.6.1 Detailed Description

A `CollectForce` represents a collected force that acts on a vehicle.

The `BodyForceCollect` class contains STL vectors that in turn contain `CollectForce` pointers. These vectors are populated via the Trick vcollect mechanism. A Trick simulation issues vcollect statements such as

```
vcollect vehicle.body.collect.collect_XXX_forc CollectForce::create {
    vehicle.force_model1.force,
    vehicle.force_model2.force
};
```

This invokes the appropriate `CollectForce` create method on each listed element.

CollectForces should not be used in model code to represent forces. Use the `Force` class instead.

Definition at line 126 of file force.hh.

### 8.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 8.6.2.1 `CollectForce()` [1/5]

```
jeod::CollectForce::CollectForce ( ) [default]
```

#### 8.6.2.2 `CollectForce()` [2/5]

```
jeod::CollectForce::CollectForce (
    double force_3vec[3] ) [explicit]
```

`CollectForce` constructor that encapsulates a C-style 3-vector.

Note that the new `CollectForce`'s force is the `force_3vec`.

#### Parameters

<code>in, out</code>	<code>force_3vec</code>	<code>Force</code> vector to encapsulate Units: N
----------------------	-------------------------	--

Definition at line 54 of file force.cc.

### 8.6.2.3 CollectForce() [3/5]

```
jeod::CollectForce::CollectForce (
    Force & source_force ) [explicit]
```

[CollectForce](#) constructor that encapsulates a [Force](#).

Note that this performs a shallow copy by intent.

#### Parameters

in, out	<i>source_force</i>	<a href="#">Force</a> to encapsulate
---------	---------------------	--------------------------------------

Definition at line 43 of file force.cc.

### 8.6.2.4 CollectForce() [4/5]

```
jeod::CollectForce::CollectForce (
    CollectForce & source_force ) [explicit]
```

[CollectForce](#) constructor that encapsulates another [CollectForce](#).

Note that this performs a shallow copy by intent.

#### Parameters

in, out	<i>source_force</i>	<a href="#">Force</a> to encapsulate
---------	---------------------	--------------------------------------

Definition at line 64 of file force.cc.

### 8.6.2.5 ~CollectForce()

```
virtual jeod::CollectForce::~~CollectForce ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

### 8.6.2.6 CollectForce() [5/5]

```
jeod::CollectForce::CollectForce (
    const CollectForce & ) [delete]
```

### 8.6.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 8.6.3.1 `create()` [1/5]

```
CollectForce * jeod::CollectForce::create (
    double * force_3vec ) [static]
```

Create a [CollectForce](#) whose force is the specified array.

Note that the created instance is actually a [CInterfaceForce](#).

##### Returns

Constructed [CollectForce](#)

##### Parameters

<code>in, out</code>	<code>force_3vec</code>	<a href="#">Force</a> vector to encapsulate Units: N
----------------------	-------------------------	---

Definition at line 120 of file `force.cc`.

Referenced by `create()`.

#### 8.6.3.2 `create()` [2/5]

```
CollectForce * jeod::CollectForce::create (
    Force & source_force ) [static]
```

Create a shallow copy of a [Force](#).

Note that the new [CollectForce](#) refers to the [Force](#)'s active flag and force array.

##### Returns

Constructed [CollectForce](#)

##### Parameters

<code>in, out</code>	<code>source_force</code>	<a href="#">Force</a> object to encapsulate
----------------------	---------------------------	---

Definition at line 97 of file `force.cc`.



**8.6.3.3 create()** [3/5]

```
CollectForce * jeod::CollectForce::create (
    CollectForce & source_force ) [static]
```

Create a shallow copy of a [CollectForce](#).

Note that both the source and new CollectForces refer to the same active flag and force array.

**Returns**

Constructed [CollectForce](#)

**Parameters**

<i>in, out</i>	<i>source_force</i>	<a href="#">Force</a> to copy
----------------	---------------------	-------------------------------

Definition at line 132 of file force.cc.

**8.6.3.4 create()** [4/5]

```
CollectForce * jeod::CollectForce::create (
    Force * source_force ) [static]
```

Create a shallow copy of a [Force](#).

Note that the new [CollectForce](#) refers to the [Force](#)'s active flag and force array.

**Returns**

Constructed [CollectForce](#)

**Parameters**

<i>in, out</i>	<i>source_force</i>	<a href="#">Force</a> object to encapsulate
----------------	---------------------	---

Definition at line 109 of file force.cc.

References [create\(\)](#).

**8.6.3.5 create()** [5/5]

```
CollectForce * jeod::CollectForce::create (
    CollectForce * source_force ) [static]
```

Create a shallow copy of a [CollectForce](#).

Note that both the source and new CollectForces refer to the same active flag and force array.

**Returns**

Constructed [CollectForce](#)

**Parameters**

<i>in, out</i>	<i>source_force</i>	<a href="#">Force</a> to copy
----------------	---------------------	-------------------------------

Definition at line 144 of file force.cc.

References [create\(\)](#).

**8.6.3.6 is\_active()**

```
bool jeod::CollectForce::is_active ( ) const [inline]
```

A force is active if it has a non-null force vector and the active pointer is null or the pointed-to boolean is true.

**Returns**

Is the force active?

Definition at line 93 of file force\_inline.hh.

References [active](#), and [force](#).

**8.6.3.7 operator=()**

```
CollectForce& jeod::CollectForce::operator= (
    const CollectForce & ) [delete]
```

**8.6.3.8 operator==( )**

```
bool jeod::CollectForce::operator== (
    const CollectForce & other ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 160 of file force.hh.

References [force](#).

**8.6.3.9 operator[]()** [1/2]

```
double & jeod::CollectForce::operator[] (
    const unsigned int index ) [inline]
```

Access a force element, non-const version.

**Returns**

[Force](#) component at specified index

Units: N

## Parameters

in	<i>index</i>	Index number
----	--------------	--------------

Definition at line 103 of file force\_inline.hh.

References [force](#).

## 8.6.3.10 operator[]() [2/2]

```
double jeod::CollectForce::operator[] (
    const unsigned int index ) const [inline]
```

Access a force element, const version.

## Returns

[Force](#) component at specified index  
Units: N

## Parameters

in	<i>index</i>	Index number
----	--------------	--------------

Definition at line 113 of file force\_inline.hh.

References [force](#).

## 8.6.4 Field Documentation

## 8.6.4.1 active

```
bool* jeod::CollectForce::active {}
```

Is this force active?

trick\_units(—)

Definition at line 171 of file force.hh.

Referenced by [jeod::CInterfaceForce::CInterfaceForce\(\)](#), [is\\_active\(\)](#), and [jeod::CInterfaceForce::~~CInterfaceForce\(\)](#).

### 8.6.4.2 force

```
double* jeod::CollectForce::force {}
```

Force vector.

trick\_units(N)

Definition at line 176 of file force.hh.

Referenced by `jeod::CInterfaceForce::CInterfaceForce()`, `is_active()`, `operator==()`, and `operator[]()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

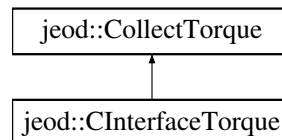
- [force.hh](#)
- [force\\_inline.hh](#)
- [force.cc](#)

## 8.7 jeod::CollectTorque Class Reference

A [CollectTorque](#) represents a collected torque that acts on a vehicle.

```
#include <torque.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `jeod::CollectTorque`:



### Public Member Functions

- [CollectTorque](#) ()=default
- [CollectTorque](#) (double vec[3])  
*CollectTorque constructor that encapsulates a C-style 3-vector.*
- [CollectTorque](#) (Torque &)  
*CollectTorque constructor that encapsulates a Torque.*
- [CollectTorque](#) (CollectTorque &)  
*CollectTorque constructor that encapsulates another CollectTorque.*
- virtual [~CollectTorque](#) ()=default
- [CollectTorque](#) (const [CollectTorque](#) &)=delete
- [CollectTorque](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CollectTorque](#) &)=delete
- bool [is\\_active](#) () const  
*A torque is active if it has a non-null torque vector and the active pointer is null or the pointed-to boolean is true.*
- double & [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int index)  
*Access a torque element, non-const version.*
- double [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int index) const  
*Access a torque element, const version.*
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CollectTorque](#) &other)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [CollectTorque](#) \* [create](#) (double \*vec)  
*Create a [CollectTorque](#) whose torque is the specified array.*
- static [CollectTorque](#) \* [create](#) ([Torque](#) &torque)  
*Create a shallow copy of a [Torque](#).*
- static [CollectTorque](#) \* [create](#) ([CollectTorque](#) &torque)  
*Create a shallow copy of a [CollectTorque](#).*
- static [CollectTorque](#) \* [create](#) ([Torque](#) \*torque)  
*Create a shallow copy of a [Torque](#).*
- static [CollectTorque](#) \* [create](#) ([CollectTorque](#) \*torque)  
*Create a shallow copy of a [CollectTorque](#).*

## Data Fields

- bool \* [active](#) {}  
*Is this torque active?*
- double \* [torque](#) {}  
*[Torque](#) vector.*

### 8.7.1 Detailed Description

A [CollectTorque](#) represents a collected torque that acts on a vehicle.

The BodyTorqueCollect class contains STL vectors that in turn contain [CollectTorque](#) pointers. These vectors are populated via the Trick vcollect mechanism. A Trick simulation issues vcollect statements such as

```
vcollect vehicle.body.collect.collect_XXX_forc CollectTorque::create {
    vehicle.torque_model1.torque,
    vehicle.torque_model2.torque
};
```

This invokes the appropriate [CollectTorque](#) create method on each listed element.

CollectTorques should not be used in model code to represent torques. Use the [Torque](#) class instead.

Definition at line 125 of file torque.hh.

### 8.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 8.7.2.1 [CollectTorque\(\)](#) [1/5]

```
jeod::CollectTorque::CollectTorque ( ) [default]
```

#### 8.7.2.2 [CollectTorque\(\)](#) [2/5]

```
jeod::CollectTorque::CollectTorque (
    double torque_3vec[3] ) [explicit]
```

[CollectTorque](#) constructor that encapsulates a C-style 3-vector.

Note that the new [CollectTorque](#)'s torque *is* the torque\_3vec.

**Parameters**

<code>in, out</code>	<code>torque_3vec</code>	<a href="#">Torque</a> vector to encapsulate Units: NM
----------------------	--------------------------	---

Definition at line 54 of file torque.cc.

**8.7.2.3 CollectTorque()** [3/5]

```
jeod::CollectTorque::CollectTorque (
    Torque & source_torque ) [explicit]
```

[CollectTorque](#) constructor that encapsulates a [Torque](#).

Note that this performs a shallow copy by intent.

**Parameters**

<code>in, out</code>	<code>source_torque</code>	<a href="#">Torque</a> to encapsulate
----------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Definition at line 43 of file torque.cc.

**8.7.2.4 CollectTorque()** [4/5]

```
jeod::CollectTorque::CollectTorque (
    CollectTorque & source_torque ) [explicit]
```

[CollectTorque](#) constructor that encapsulates another [CollectTorque](#).

Note that this performs a shallow copy by intent.

**Parameters**

<code>in, out</code>	<code>source_torque</code>	<a href="#">Torque</a> to encapsulate
----------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------

Definition at line 64 of file torque.cc.

**8.7.2.5 ~CollectTorque()**

```
virtual jeod::CollectTorque::~~CollectTorque ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

## 8.7.2.6 CollectTorque() [5/5]

```
jeod::CollectTorque::CollectTorque (
    const CollectTorque & ) [delete]
```

## 8.7.3 Member Function Documentation

## 8.7.3.1 create() [1/5]

```
CollectTorque * jeod::CollectTorque::create (
    double * torque_3vec ) [static]
```

Create a [CollectTorque](#) whose torque is the specified array.

Note that the created instance is actually a [CInterfaceTorque](#).

## Returns

Constructed [CollectTorque](#)

## Parameters

in, out	<i>torque_3vec</i>	<a href="#">Torque</a> vector to encapsulate Units: NM
---------	--------------------	---

Definition at line 120 of file torque.cc.

Referenced by [create\(\)](#).

## 8.7.3.2 create() [2/5]

```
CollectTorque * jeod::CollectTorque::create (
    Torque & source_torque ) [static]
```

Create a shallow copy of a [Torque](#).

Note that the new [CollectTorque](#) refers to the [Torque](#)'s active flag and torque array.

## Returns

Constructed [CollectTorque](#)

**Parameters**

<code>in, out</code>	<code>source_torque</code>	<a href="#">Torque</a> object to encapsulate
----------------------	----------------------------	--

Definition at line 97 of file torque.cc.

**8.7.3.3 create()** [3/5]

```
CollectTorque * jeod::CollectTorque::create (  
    CollectTorque & source_torque ) [static]
```

Create a shallow copy of a [CollectTorque](#).

Note that both the source and new [CollectTorques](#) refer to the same active flag and torque array.

**Returns**

Constructed [CollectTorque](#)

**Parameters**

<code>in, out</code>	<code>source_torque</code>	<a href="#">Torque</a> to copy
----------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------

Definition at line 132 of file torque.cc.

**8.7.3.4 create()** [4/5]

```
CollectTorque * jeod::CollectTorque::create (  
    Torque * source_torque ) [static]
```

Create a shallow copy of a [Torque](#).

Note that the new [CollectTorque](#) refers to the [Torque](#)'s active flag and torque array.

**Returns**

Constructed [CollectTorque](#)

**Parameters**

<code>in, out</code>	<code>source_torque</code>	<a href="#">Torque</a> object to encapsulate
----------------------	----------------------------	--

Definition at line 109 of file torque.cc.

References [create\(\)](#).



#### 8.7.3.5 create() [5/5]

```
CollectTorque * jeod::CollectTorque::create (
    CollectTorque * source_torque ) [static]
```

Create a shallow copy of a [CollectTorque](#).

Note that both the source and new CollectTorques refer to the same active flag and torque array.

##### Returns

Constructed [CollectTorque](#)

##### Parameters

in, out	<i>source_torque</i>	<a href="#">Torque</a> to copy
---------	----------------------	--------------------------------

Definition at line 144 of file torque.cc.

References [create\(\)](#).

#### 8.7.3.6 is\_active()

```
bool jeod::CollectTorque::is_active ( ) const [inline]
```

A torque is active if it has a non-null torque vector and the active pointer is null or the pointed-to boolean is true.

##### Returns

Is the torque active?

Definition at line 93 of file torque\_inline.hh.

References [active](#), and [torque](#).

#### 8.7.3.7 operator=()

```
CollectTorque& jeod::CollectTorque::operator= (
    const CollectTorque & ) [delete]
```

**8.7.3.8 operator==()**

```
bool jeod::CollectTorque::operator== (
    const CollectTorque & other ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 160 of file torque.hh.

References torque.

**8.7.3.9 operator[]()** [1/2]

```
double & jeod::CollectTorque::operator[] (
    const unsigned int index ) [inline]
```

Access a torque element, non-const version.

**Returns**

[Torque](#) component at specified index  
Units: N

**Parameters**

in	<i>index</i>	Index number
----	--------------	--------------

Definition at line 103 of file torque\_inline.hh.

References torque.

**8.7.3.10 operator[]()** [2/2]

```
double jeod::CollectTorque::operator[] (
    const unsigned int index ) const [inline]
```

Access a torque element, const version.

**Returns**

[Torque](#) component at specified index  
Units: N

**Parameters**

in	<i>index</i>	Index number
----	--------------	--------------

Definition at line 113 of file torque\_inline.hh.

References torque.

## 8.7.4 Field Documentation

### 8.7.4.1 active

```
bool* jeod::CollectTorque::active {}
```

Is this torque active?

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 171 of file torque.hh.

Referenced by `jeod::CInterfaceTorque::CInterfaceTorque()`, `is_active()`, and `jeod::CInterfaceTorque::~~CInterfaceTorque()`.

### 8.7.4.2 torque

```
double* jeod::CollectTorque::torque {}
```

[Torque](#) vector.

trick\_units(N\*m)

Definition at line 176 of file torque.hh.

Referenced by `jeod::CInterfaceTorque::CInterfaceTorque()`, `is_active()`, `operator==()`, and `operator[]()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

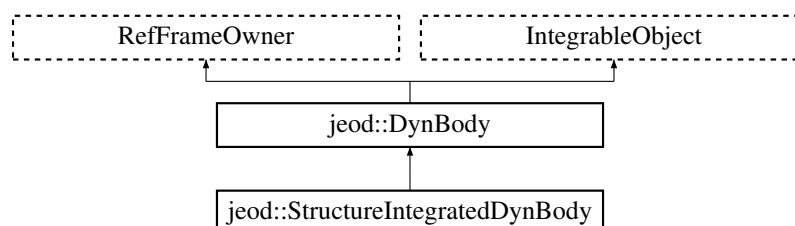
- [torque.hh](#)
- [torque\\_inline.hh](#)
- [torque.cc](#)

## 8.8 jeod::DynBody Class Reference

Class [DynBody](#) is the base class for all dynamic bodies.

```
#include <dyn_body.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `jeod::DynBody`:



## Public Member Functions

- [DynBody](#) ()  
*DynBody* default constructor.
- [~DynBody](#) () override  
*DynBody* destructor.
- [DynBody](#) (const [DynBody](#) &)=delete
- [DynBody](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DynBody](#) &)=delete
- virtual void [initialize\\_model](#) (BaseDynManager &dyn\_manager\_in)  
  
*Initialize internal and external interrelations, including registration / with the dynamics manager.*
- void [activate](#) ()  
*Activate a [DynBody](#) object.*
- void [deactivate](#) ()  
*Deactivate a [DynBody](#) object.*
- void [set\\_name](#) (const std::string &name\_in)  
*Set the name of the vehicle.*
- virtual void [add\\_control](#) (GravityControls \*control)  
*Add a new GravityControls to the list in grav\_interaction.*
- virtual void [initialize\\_controls](#) (GravityManager &grav\_manager)  
*Initialize the gravity controls of this [DynBody](#).*
- virtual void [reset\\_controls](#) ()  
*Make the frame subscriptions for each control consistent with the requirements for that control.*
- virtual void [sort\\_controls](#) ()  
*Sort the gravity controls in ascending acceleration magnitude order.*
- virtual void [collect\\_forces\\_and\\_torques](#) ()  
*Collect forces and torques acting on the vehicle.*
- virtual void [create\\_body\\_integrators](#) (const er7\_utils::IntegratorConstructor &generator, er7\_utils::↔ IntegrationControls &controls, const JeodIntegrationTime &time\_mgr)  
*Create the integrator (integrators) needed to propagate the translational and rotational state of a [DynBody](#).*
- er7\_utils::IntegratorResult [integrate](#) (double dyn\_dt, unsigned int target\_stage) override  
*Integrate state by the specified dynamic time interval.*
- virtual EphemerisRefFrame \* [get\\_integ\\_frame](#) () const  
*Get the integration frame for this body.*
- virtual void [switch\\_integration\\_frames](#) (EphemerisRefFrame &new\_integ\_frame)  
*Switch the integration frame for this body and all its child bodies to the indicated frame.*
- virtual void [switch\\_integration\\_frames](#) (const std::string &new\_integ\_frame\_name)  
*Switch the integration frame for this body and all its child bodies to the frame indicated by the provided name.*
- void [create\\_integrators](#) (const er7\_utils::IntegratorConstructor &generator, er7\_utils::IntegrationControls &controls, const er7\_utils::TimeInterface &time\_if) override  
*This interface is required by er7\_utils::IntegrableObject.*
- void [destroy\\_integrators](#) () override  
*Destroy the integrators.*
- void [reset\\_integrators](#) () override  
*Reset the translational and rotational integrators.*
- virtual [BodyRefFrame](#) \* [find\\_body\\_frame](#) (const std::string &frame\_id) const  
*Find the [BodyRefFrame](#) named by the provided identifier.*
- DynamicsIntegrationGroup \* [get\\_dynamics\\_integration\\_group](#) ()  
*Get the DynamicsIntegrationGroup that integrates this [DynBody](#) object.*
- JeodPointerVector< er7\_utils::IntegrableObject >::type [get\\_integrable\\_objects](#) ()  
*Get the IntegrableObjects associated with this [DynBody](#).*
- void [clear\\_integrable\\_objects](#) ()

- Remove all IntegrableObjects associated with this [DynBody](#).*

  - void [migrate\\_integrable\\_objects](#) ()

*Call this method before switching this dyn body to a new group if you want the associated integrable objects to follow.*
- void [add\\_integrable\\_object](#) (er7\_utils::IntegrableObject &associated\_integrable\_object)

*Add an IntegrableObject to be integrated with this [DynBody](#).*
- void [remove\\_integrable\\_object](#) (er7\_utils::IntegrableObject &associated\_integrable\_object)

*Remove an IntegrableObject from association with this [DynBody](#).*
- void [set\\_position](#) (const double position[3], [BodyRefFrame](#) &subject\_frame)

*Set the position of the vehicle.*
- void [set\\_velocity](#) (const double velocity[3], [BodyRefFrame](#) &subject\_frame)

*Set the velocity of the vehicle.*
- void [set\\_attitude\\_left\\_quaternion](#) (const Quaternion &left\_quat, [BodyRefFrame](#) &subject\_frame)

*Set the attitude of the vehicle.*
- void [set\\_attitude\\_right\\_quaternion](#) (const Quaternion &right\_quat, [BodyRefFrame](#) &subject\_frame)

*Set the attitude of the vehicle.*
- void [set\\_attitude\\_matrix](#) (const double matrix[3][3], [BodyRefFrame](#) &subject\_frame)

*Set the attitude of the vehicle.*
- void [set\\_attitude\\_rate](#) (const double attitude\_rate[3], [BodyRefFrame](#) &subject\_frame)

*Set the attitude rate of the vehicle.*
- void [set\\_state](#) (RefFrameItems::Items set\_items, const RefFrameState &state, [BodyRefFrame](#) &subject\_frame)

*Set the parts of the specified reference frame as indicated by the set\_items parameter from the supplied state and propagate these items to all dynamic bodies attached to this body.*
- void [set\\_state\\_source](#) (RefFrameItems::Items items, [BodyRefFrame](#) &frame)

*Set the source of aspects of the state.*
- virtual void [propagate\\_state](#) ()

*Propagate state from the integrated state to attached bodies.*
- virtual void [update\\_integrated\\_state](#) ()

*Propagate state from state owners to the integrated state.*
- virtual void [compute\\_vehicle\\_point\\_states](#) (RefFrameItems::Items set\_items)

*Propagate structure frame state to vehicle points.*
- bool [is\\_root\\_body](#) ()

*Indicates whether this [DynBody](#) object is a root body.*
- virtual const [DynBody](#) \* [get\\_parent\\_body](#) () const

*Returns this [DynBody](#) object's parent body.*
- virtual const [DynBody](#) \* [get\\_root\\_body](#) () const

*Finds this [DynBody](#) object's root body.*
- virtual void [add\\_mass\\_point](#) (const MassPointInit &mass\_point\_init)

*Add a mass point to the dyn body's list of such and make a vehicle point that corresponds to the added mass point.*
- const [BodyRefFrame](#) \* [find\\_vehicle\\_point](#) (const std::string &pt\_name) const

*Find the vehicle point with the given name.*
- virtual void [compute\\_vehicle\\_point\\_derivatives](#) (const [BodyRefFrame](#) &frame, [FrameDerivs](#) &derivs)

*Compute the state derivatives at a vehicle point.*
- const RefFrameItems & [get\\_initialized\\_states](#) () const

*Indicate which state elements have been initialized.*
- bool [initialized\\_states\\_contains](#) (RefFrameItems::Items test\_items) const

*Indicate whether the specified state elements have been initialized.*
- virtual bool [add\\_mass\\_body](#) (const std::string &this\_point\_name, const std::string &child\_point\_name, MassBody &child)
- virtual bool [add\\_mass\\_body](#) (const double offset[3], const double T\_pstr\_cstr[3][3], MassBody &child)

- virtual bool [attach\\_to](#) (const std::string &this\_point\_name, const std::string &parent\_point\_name, [DynBody](#) &parent)  
*Attach this dyn body's root body as a child of the specified dyn body such that the specified mass points on the two bodies are coincident and the frames associated with those mass points are related by a 180 degree yaw.*
- virtual bool [attach\\_to](#) (const double offset\_pstr\_cstr\_pstr[3], const double T\_pstr\_cstr[3][3], [DynBody](#) &parent)  
*Attach this dyn body's root body as a child of the specified dyn body such that this body's structural origin is offset from the parent body's structural origin and this body's structural axes are oriented with respect to the parent body's structural axes as specified.*
- virtual bool [attach\\_child](#) (const std::string &this\_point\_name, const std::string &child\_point\_name, [DynBody](#) &child)  
*Attach a child [DynBody](#) by point specification.*
- virtual bool [attach\\_child](#) (const double offset\_pstr\_cstr\_pstr[3], const double T\_pstr\_cstr[3][3], [DynBody](#) &child)  
*Attach a child [DynBody](#) by location specification.*
- virtual bool [attach\\_to\\_frame](#) (const std::string &parent\_ref\_frame\_name)
- virtual bool [attach\\_to\\_frame](#) (RefFrame &parent)
- virtual bool [attach\\_to\\_frame](#) (const std::string &this\_point\_name, const std::string &parent\_ref\_frame\_name, const double offset\_pframe\_cpt\_pframe[3], const double T\_pframe\_cpt[3][3])
- virtual bool [attach\\_to\\_frame](#) (const double offset\_pframe\_cstr\_pframe[3], const double T\_pframe\_cstr[3][3], RefFrame &parent)
- virtual bool [detach](#) ([DynBody](#) &other\_body)  
*Detach parent and child [DynBodies](#), 'this' and the argument body, such that the detachment happens at the parent body level.*
- virtual bool [detach](#) ()  
*Detach this [DynBody](#) from its parent RefFrame or [DynBody](#) parent.*
- virtual bool [remove\\_mass\\_body](#) (MassBody &child)  
*Remove connectivity between this (parent) [DynBody](#) and the argument (child) MassBody mass subbody.*

## Data Fields

- MassBody [mass](#)  
*Mass properties of the vehicle, defined about the structure reference frame.*
- NamedItem & [name](#)  
*Body name, reference linked to mass.name.*
- std::string [integ\\_frame\\_name](#)  
*The name of the reference frame with respect to which the body's reference frames (core, composite, structure, plus vehicle point frames) are to be represented and propagated.*
- BodyRefFrame [core\\_body](#)  
*Vehicle core body reference frame.*
- BodyRefFrame [composite\\_body](#)  
*Vehicle composite body reference frame.*
- BodyRefFrame [structure](#)  
*Vehicle structural reference frame.*
- bool [translational\\_dynamics](#) {}  
*Is translational dynamics enabled? The body's translational state is integrated only if this member is true.*
- bool [rotational\\_dynamics](#) {}  
*Is rotational dynamics enabled? The body's rotational state is integrated only if this member is true.*
- bool [compute\\_point\\_derivative](#) {}  
*Should the point derivatives for the body be computed? A child body's translational and rotational derivatives are only computed if this is true.*
- bool [three\\_dof](#) {}

*Is this a three degrees of freedom (translation only) body? This data member has effect only when set prior to the creation of the body's integrators.*

- GeneralizedSecondOrderODETechnique::TechniqueType [rotation\\_integration](#)

*Specifies the preferred mechanism for integrating rotational state.*

- bool [autoupdate\\_vehicle\\_points](#) {true}

*Are vehicle points automatically updated? The vehicle points are automatically calculated at initialization time but are only automatically updated at runtime if this member is true.*

- GravityInteraction [grav\\_interaction](#)

*Gravitational interactions.*

- [FrameDerivs](#) [derivs](#)

*Translational/rotational accelerations.*

- [BodyForceCollect](#) [collect](#)

*Force/Torque collection mechanism.*

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [set\\_integ\\_frame](#) (EphemerisRefFrame &new\_integ\_frame)  
*Set the integration frame for this body and all its child bodies to the provided frame.*
- virtual void [set\\_integ\\_frame](#) (const std::string &new\_integ\_frame\_name)  
*Set the integration frame for this body and all its child bodies to the frame indicated by the provided name.*
- virtual er7\_utils::IntegratorResult [trans\\_integ](#) (double dyn\_dt, unsigned int target\_stage)  
*Integrate the vehicle's translational state.*
- virtual er7\_utils::IntegratorResult [rot\\_integ](#) (double dyn\_dt, unsigned int target\_stage)  
*Integrate the vehicle's rotational state.*
- void [set\\_state\\_source\\_internal](#) (RefFrameItems::Items items, [BodyRefFrame](#) &frame)  
*Set the source of aspects of the state.*
- virtual [DynBody](#) \* [get\\_parent\\_body\\_internal](#) ()  
*Returns this [DynBody](#) object's parent body.*
- virtual [DynBody](#) \* [get\\_root\\_body\\_internal](#) ()  
*Finds this [DynBody](#) object's root body.*
- virtual bool [attach\\_validate\\_parent](#) (const [DynBody](#) &parent, bool generate\_message) const  
*Validate whether the pending attachment is legal from a connectivity point of view.*
- virtual bool [attach\\_validate\\_child](#) (const [DynBody](#) &child, bool generate\_message) const  
*Validate whether the pending attachment is legal from a physical point of view.*
- virtual bool [add\\_mass\\_body\\_validate](#) (const [MassBody](#) &child, bool generate\_message) const  
*Validate whether the pending sub body is legal from a mass tree point of view.*
- virtual void [add\\_mass\\_body\\_frames](#) ([MassBody](#) &subbody)  
*For a newly attached mass sub-body, create body frames for the root sub-body and all child sub-bodies via recursion.*
- virtual void [detach\\_mass\\_body\\_frames](#) ([MassBody](#) &subbody)  
*For a newly detached mass sub-body, remove body frames for the root sub-body and all child sub-bodies via recursion.*
- virtual void [attach\\_establish\\_links](#) ([DynBody](#) &parent)  
*Establish the logical connectivity between parent and child.*
- virtual void [attach\\_update\\_properties](#) (const double offset\_pstr\_cstr\_pstr[3], const double T\_pstr\_cstr[3][3], [DynBody](#) &child)  
*Set the relation between parent and child and update the mass properties.*
- virtual void [process\\_dynamic\\_attachment](#) (const double offset\_pstr\_cstr\_pstr[3], const double T\_pstr\_cstr[3][3], [DynBody](#) &root\_body, [DynBody](#) &child\_body)  
*Process the attachment event of one body from another.*
- virtual void [detach\\_mass\\_internal](#) ([MassBody](#) &child)  
*Update parent and child properties to reflect that they are detached.*
- virtual void [propagate\\_state\\_from\\_structure](#) ()

- Propagate state to attached bodies starting from this body's structural frame.*

  - virtual void [propagate\\_state\\_from\\_composite](#) ()

*Propagate state to attached bodies starting from this body's composite frame.*
- void [compute\\_ref\\_point\\_transform](#) (const [BodyRefFrame](#) &source\_frame, const MassPoint \*\*const ref\_point, MassPointState &rel\_state)

*Compute the relative state between the integrated frame's mass point and the source frame's mass point.*
- void [compute\\_derived\\_state\\_forward](#) (const [BodyRefFrame](#) &source\_frame, const MassPoint &rel\_state, [BodyRefFrame](#) &derived\_frame) const

*Compute a derived state given the source state and the position/ attitude transformation from the source to the derived state.*
- void [compute\\_state\\_elements\\_forward](#) (const [BodyRefFrame](#) &source\_frame, const MassPoint &rel\_state, const RefFrameItems &state\_items, [BodyRefFrame](#) &derived\_frame) const

*Compute selected aspects of the derived state given the source state and the position/ attitude transformation from the source to the derived state.*
- void [compute\\_derived\\_state\\_reverse](#) (const [BodyRefFrame](#) &source\_frame, const MassPoint &rel\_state, [BodyRefFrame](#) &derived\_frame) const

*Compute a derived state given the source state and the position/ attitude transformation from the derived to the source state.*
- void [compute\\_state\\_elements\\_reverse](#) (const [BodyRefFrame](#) &source\_frame, const MassPoint &rel\_state, const RefFrameItems &state\_items, [BodyRefFrame](#) &derived\_frame) const

*Compute selected aspects of the derived state given the source state and the position/ attitude transformation from the derived to the source state.*

## Protected Attributes

- EphemerisRefFrame \* [integ\\_frame](#) {}
 

*The current integration frame.*
- BaseDynManager \*& [dyn\\_manager](#)

*The dynamics manager for the simulation.*
- const JeodIntegrationTime \* [time\\_manager](#) {}
 

*The time manager to be used to obtain timestamp information.*
- [DynBody](#) \* [dyn\\_parent](#) {}
 

*The [DynBody](#) to which this body is attached.*
- [DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment](#) [frame\\_attach](#)

*The RefFrame this body is attached to.*
- std::list< [DynBody](#) \* > [dyn\\_children](#)

*The subset of the dynamic bodies attached to this dynamic body.*
- std::list< [MassBody](#) \* > [mass\\_children](#)

*The subset of the mass bodies attached to this dynamic body that are themselves not dynamic bodies.*
- std::list< [BodyRefFrame](#) \* > [vehicle\\_points](#)

*An array of vehicle points associated with this dynamic body.*
- RefFrameItems [initialized\\_states](#) {RefFrameItems::No\_Items}
 

*Enum value indicating which of position, velocity, attitude, and rate have been initialized.*
- [BodyRefFrame](#) \* [position\\_source](#) {}
 

*The reference frame that contains the user-set position.*
- [BodyRefFrame](#) \* [velocity\\_source](#) {}
 

*The reference frame that contains the user-set velocity.*
- [BodyRefFrame](#) \* [attitude\\_source](#) {}
 

*The reference frame that contains the user-set attitude.*
- [BodyRefFrame](#) \* [rate\\_source](#) {}
 

*The reference frame that contains the user-set attitude rate.*



- [BodyRefFrame](#) \* [integrated\\_frame](#) {}  
*The reference frame whose state is updated via the state integrator.*
- `std::vector< er7_utils::IntegrableObject * >` [associated\\_integrable\\_objects](#)  
*List of integrable objects to be integrated with this [DynBody](#).*
- `er7_utils::IntegratorResultMergerContainer` [integ\\_results\\_merger](#)  
*The object that merges integration results.*
- `RestartableT3SecondOrderODEIntegrator` [trans\\_integrator](#)  
*Translational state checkpointable/restartable integrator generator.*
- `RestartableSO3SecondOrderODEIntegrator` [rot\\_integrator](#)  
*Rotational state checkpointable/restartable integrator generator.*

## Friends

- class [InputProcessor](#)
- void [init\\_attrjeod\\_\\_DynBody](#) ()

### 8.8.1 Detailed Description

Class [DynBody](#) is the base class for all dynamic bodies.

A [DynBody](#) is a [MassBody](#) that is connected to the outside world. These connections are in the form of three reference frames tied to the body – the structural, core body, and composite body frames.

For a non-root body, the states for each of these frames is calculated based on the parent body's state and on the body attachment.

For a root body, one of these three frames must be integrated. The details of how that integration is performed is the subject of classes that derive from [DynBody](#).

Definition at line 111 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

### 8.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 8.8.2.1 [DynBody](#)() [1/2]

```
jeod::DynBody::DynBody ( )
```

[DynBody](#) default constructor.

Definition at line 61 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `composite_body`, `core_body`, `integrated_frame`, `mass`, `jeod::BodyRefFrame::mass_point`, `rot_integrator`, `structure`, and `trans_integrator`.

### 8.8.2.2 ~DynBody()

```
jeod::DynBody::~~DynBody ( ) [override]
```

[DynBody](#) destructor.

Definition at line 85 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `composite_body`, `core_body`, `detach()`, `dyn_children`, `dyn_manager`, `dyn_parent`, `mass_children`, `remove_mass_body()`, `rot_integrator`, `structure`, `trans_integrator`, and `vehicle_points`.

### 8.8.2.3 DynBody() [2/2]

```
jeod::DynBody::DynBody (
    const DynBody & ) [delete]
```

## 8.8.3 Member Function Documentation

### 8.8.3.1 activate()

```
void jeod::DynBody::activate ( ) [inline]
```

Activate a [DynBody](#) object.

The current implementation does nothing. [DynBody](#) objects are always active.

Definition at line 146 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

### 8.8.3.2 add\_control()

```
void jeod::DynBody::add_control (
    GravityControls * control ) [virtual]
```

Add a new GravityControls to the list in `grav_interaction`.

#### Parameters

in	<i>control</i>	Control to be added
----	----------------	---------------------

Definition at line 185 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `grav_interaction`.

### 8.8.3.3 add\_integrable\_object()

```
void jeod::DynBody::add_integrable_object (
    er7_utils::IntegrableObject & associated_integrable_object )
```

Add an IntegrableObject to be integrated with this [DynBody](#).

Note that the associated IntegrableObject may or may not follow this [DynBody](#) if it is moved to a new integration group/loop.

#### Parameters

in	<i>associated_integrable_object</i>	The IntegrableObject to be associated with this <a href="#">DynBody</a> .
----	-------------------------------------	---

Definition at line 241 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `associated_integrable_objects`.

### 8.8.3.4 add\_mass\_body() [1/2]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::add_mass_body (
    const std::string & this_point_name,
    const std::string & child_point_name,
    MassBody & child ) [virtual]
```

Definition at line 574 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `find_vehicle_point()`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_attachment`, `mass`, and `jeod::BodyRefFrame::mass_point`.

### 8.8.3.5 add\_mass\_body() [2/2]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::add_mass_body (
    const double offset[3],
    const double T_pstr_cstr[3][3],
    MassBody & child ) [virtual]
```

Definition at line 681 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `add_mass_body_frames()`, `add_mass_body_validate()`, `mass`, `mass_children`, and `name`.

### 8.8.3.6 add\_mass\_body\_frames()

```
void jeod::DynBody::add_mass_body_frames (
    MassBody & subbody ) [protected], [virtual]
```

For a newly attached mass sub-body, create body frames for the root sub-body and all child sub-bodies via recursion.

#### Returns

Validity indicator

**Parameters**

in	<i>subbody</i>	the root of the newly attached sub-bodies
----	----------------	---

Definition at line 752 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, `integ_frame`, `jeod::BodyRefFrame::mass_point`, `name`, and `vehicle_points`.

Referenced by `add_mass_body()`.

**8.8.3.7 add\_mass\_body\_validate()**

```
bool jeod::DynBody::add_mass_body_validate (
    const MassBody & child,
    bool generate_message ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Validate whether the pending sub body is legal from a mass tree point of view.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- The subject mass, child, must not belong to a child body.

**Returns**

Validity indicator

**Parameters**

in	<i>child</i>	The child body; the body to be attached to this body.
in	<i>generate_message</i>	Generate message if invalid?

Definition at line 194 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, and `name`.

Referenced by `add_mass_body()`.

**8.8.3.8 add\_mass\_point()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::add_mass_point (
    const MassPointInit & mass_point_init ) [virtual]
```

Add a mass point to the dyn body's list of such and make a vehicle point that corresponds to the added mass point.

## Parameters

in	<i>mass_point_init</i>	Mass point specification
----	------------------------	--------------------------

Definition at line 51 of file `dyn_body_vehicle_point.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, `integ_frame`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_body`, `mass`, `jeod::BodyRefFrame`, `jeod::mass_point`, `name`, and `vehicle_points`.

8.8.3.9 `attach_child()` [1/2]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_child (
    const std::string & this_point_name,
    const std::string & child_point_name,
    DynBody & child ) [virtual]
```

Attach a child `DynBody` by point specification.

See corresponding `DynBody::attach_to()` method for more information.

Definition at line 386 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `find_vehicle_point()`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_attachment`, `mass`, and `jeod::BodyRefFrame`, `jeod::mass_point`.

Referenced by `attach_to()`.

8.8.3.10 `attach_child()` [2/2]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_child (
    const double xyz_cstr_wrt_pstr[3],
    const double T_pstr_to_cstr[3][3],
    DynBody & child ) [virtual]
```

Attach a child `DynBody` by location specification.

See corresponding `DynBody::attach_to()` method for more information. Note that the offset and transformation are specified w.r.t. the parent in both `attach_to()` and `attach_child()`

Definition at line 507 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `attach_establish_links()`, `attach_update_properties()`, `attach_validate_child()`, `attach_validate_parent()`, `get_root_body_internal()`, `mass`, and `name`.

### 8.8.3.11 attach\_establish\_links()

```
void jeod::DynBody::attach_establish_links (
    DynBody & parent ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Establish the logical connectivity between parent and child.

Extensibility comments –

- This method is invoked before the computing the physical relation between parent and child.
- The generic purpose of this method is to establish the logical connectivity between parent and child in terms of the child class.
- Any class that overrides this method must either invoke this method or perform the actions performed herein.

#### Note

##### Assumptions and Limitations

- The attachment is valid; not checked.

#### Parameters

in, out	<i>parent</i>	The new parent body; the body to which this body is to be attached.
---------	---------------	---

Definition at line 777 of file dyn\_body\_attach.cc.

References dyn\_children, dyn\_parent, get\_integ\_frame(), integ\_frame, mass, and set\_integ\_frame().

Referenced by attach\_child().

### 8.8.3.12 attach\_to() [1/2]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_to (
    const std::string & this_point_name,
    const std::string & parent_point_name,
    DynBody & parent ) [virtual]
```

Attach this dyn body's root body as a child of the specified dyn body such that the specified mass points on the two bodies are coincident and the frames associated with those mass points are related by a 180 degree yaw.

#### Returns

Success indicator: true=success, false=attachment not performed.

#### Parameters

in	<i>this_point_name</i>	The name of a mass point contained in this dyn body's list of mass points.
in	<i>parent_point_name</i>	The name of a mass point contained in the parent body's list of mass points.
in, out	<i>parent</i>	The parent body; the body to which this body's root body is to be attached.

Definition at line 250 of file dyn\_body\_attach.cc.

References `attach_child()`.

### 8.8.3.13 `attach_to()` [2/2]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_to (
    const double offset_pstr_cstr_pstr[3],
    const double T_pstr_cstr[3][3],
    DynBody & parent ) [virtual]
```

Attach this dyn body's root body as a child of the specified dyn body such that this body's structural origin is offset from the parent body's structural origin and this body's structural axes are oriented with respect to the parent body's structural axes as specified.

#### Returns

Success indicator: true=success, false=attachment not performed.

#### Parameters

in	<i>offset_pstr_cstr_pstr</i>	Location of this body's structural origin with respect to the new parent body's structural origin, specified in structural coordinates of the parent body. Units: M
in	<i>T_pstr_cstr</i>	Transformation matrix from the parent body's structural frame to this body's structural frame.
in, out	<i>parent</i>	The parent body; the body to which this body's root body is to be attached.

Definition at line 267 of file dyn\_body\_attach.cc.

References `attach_child()`.

### 8.8.3.14 `attach_to_frame()` [1/4]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_to_frame (
    const std::string & parent_ref_frame_name ) [virtual]
```

Definition at line 272 of file dyn\_body\_attach.cc.

References `dyn_manager`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_attachment`, and `mass`.

**8.8.3.15 attach\_to\_frame()** [2/4]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_to_frame (
    RefFrame & parent ) [virtual]
```

Definition at line 294 of file dyn\_body\_attach.cc.

References `frame_attach`, `get_root_body_internal()`, `jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::initialize_↵attachment()`, and `structure`.

**8.8.3.16 attach\_to\_frame()** [3/4]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_to_frame (
    const std::string & this_point_name,
    const std::string & parent_ref_frame_name,
    const double offset_pframe_cpt_pframe[3],
    const double T_pframe_cpt[3][3] ) [virtual]
```

Definition at line 303 of file dyn\_body\_attach.cc.

References `dyn_manager`, `find_vehicle_point()`, `frame_attach`, `get_root_body_internal()`, `jeod::DynBodyGeneric↵FrameAttachment::initialize_attachment()`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_attachment`, `mass`, `jeod::BodyRef↵Frame::mass_point`, and `structure`.

**8.8.3.17 attach\_to\_frame()** [4/4]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_to_frame (
    const double offset_pframe_cstr_pframe[3],
    const double T_pframe_cstr[3][3],
    RefFrame & parent ) [virtual]
```

Definition at line 368 of file dyn\_body\_attach.cc.

References `frame_attach`, `get_root_body_internal()`, and `jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::initialize_↵attachment()`.



## 8.8.3.18 attach\_update\_properties()

```
void jeod::DynBody::attach_update_properties (
    const double offset_pstr_cstr_pstr[3],
    const double T_pstr_cstr[3][3],
    DynBody & child ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Set the relation between parent and child and update the mass properties.

Extensibility comments –

- This method is sent to the parent body of the attachment after the child body has established the logical connectivity between the parent body and child body.
- The generic purpose of this method is to establish the physical relation between parent and child and to update any physical properties that change as a result of the attachment.
- Any class that overrides this method must either invoke this method or perform the actions performed herein.

## Note

## Assumptions and Limitations

- The attachment is valid
- Logical connectivity has been established.

Neither assumption is checked.

## Parameters

in	<i>offset_pstr_cstr_pstr</i>	Location of this body's structural origin with respect to the new parent body's structural origin, specified in structural coordinates of the new parent body. Units: m
in	<i>T_pstr_cstr</i>	Transformation matrix from the new parent body's structural frame to this body's structural frame.
in, out	<i>child</i>	The child body; the body newly attached to this body.

Reimplemented in [jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody](#).

Definition at line 800 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `get_dynamics_integration_group()`, `get_root_body_internal()`, `initialized_states`, `mass`, `process_↔dynamic_attachment()`, `propagate_state()`, `set_state_source_internal()`, and `structure`.

Referenced by `attach_child()`, and `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::attach_update_properties()`.

## 8.8.3.19 attach\_validate\_child()

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_validate_child (
    const DynBody & child,
    bool generate_message ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Validate whether the pending attachment is legal from a physical point of view.

Extensibility comments –

- This method determines whether invoking `attach_update_properties` makes sense.

#### Note

Assumptions and Limitations

- The subject body, `child`, must be a root body. This is not checked.

#### Returns

Validity indicator

#### Parameters

in	<i>child</i>	The child body; the body to be attached to this body.
in	<i>generate_message</i>	Generate message if invalid?

Definition at line 112 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `get_root_body()`, `initialized_states`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_attachment`, and `name`.

Referenced by `attach_child()`.

#### 8.8.3.20 `attach_validate_parent()`

```
bool jeod::DynBody::attach_validate_parent (
    const DynBody & parent,
    bool generate_message ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Validate whether the pending attachment is legal from a connectivity point of view.

Extensibility comments –

- This method determines whether invoking `attach_establish_links` makes sense.
- Any class that overrides this method must either invoke this method or perform the actions performed herein.

#### Note

Assumptions and Limitations:

- The subject body, `this`, must be a root body. This is not checked.

#### Returns

Validity indicator

## Parameters

in	<i>parent</i>	The new parent body; the body to which this body is to be attached.
in	<i>generate_message</i>	Generate message if invalid?

Definition at line 57 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, `get_root_body()`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_attachment`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_body`, `name`, and `jeod::DynBodyMessages::not_dyn_body`.

Referenced by `attach_child()`.

### 8.8.3.21 clear\_integrable\_objects()

```
void jeod::DynBody::clear_integrable_objects ( )
```

Remove all IntegrableObjects associated with this [DynBody](#).

You might do this if you want to switch the [DynBody](#) to a new group without switching the associated IntegrableObjects.

Definition at line 276 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `associated_integrable_objects`.

### 8.8.3.22 collect\_forces\_and\_torques()

```
void jeod::DynBody::collect_forces_and_torques ( ) [virtual]
```

Collect forces and torques acting on the vehicle.

Reimplemented in [jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody](#).

Definition at line 92 of file `dyn_body_collect.cc`.

References `jeod::accumulate_forces()`, `jeod::accumulate_torques()`, `collect`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_effector_forc`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_effector_torq`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_envIRON_forc`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_envIRON_torq`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_no_xmit_forc`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect_no_xmit_torq`, `composite_body`, `compute_point_derivative`, `compute_vehicle_point_derivatives()`, `derivs`, `dyn_children`, `dyn_parent`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector_forc`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector_torq`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::envIRON_forc`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::envIRON_torq`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern_forc_inrtl`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern_forc_struct`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern_torq_body`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern_torq_struct`, `grav_interaction`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::inertial_torq`, `mass`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::no_xmit_forc`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::no_xmit_torq`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::non_grav_accel`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::rot_accel`, `rotational_dynamics`, `structure`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::trans_accel`, and `translational_dynamics`.

### 8.8.3.23 compute\_derived\_state\_forward()

```
void jeod::DynBody::compute_derived_state_forward (
    const BodyRefFrame & source_frame,
    const MassPoint & rel_state,
    BodyRefFrame & derived_frame ) const [protected]
```

Compute a derived state given the source state and the position/ attitude transformation from the source to the derived state.

**Parameters**

in	<i>source_frame</i>	Source state
in	<i>rel_state</i>	Relative state
out	<i>derived_frame</i>	Derived state

Definition at line 159 of file `dyn_body_propagate_state.cc`.

References `jeod::BodyRefFrame::initialized_items`.

Referenced by `compute_vehicle_point_states()`, `propagate_state_from_composite()`, and `propagate_state_from_structure()`.

**8.8.3.24 compute\_derived\_state\_reverse()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::compute_derived_state_reverse (
    const BodyRefFrame & source_frame,
    const MassPoint & rel_state,
    BodyRefFrame & derived_frame ) const [protected]
```

Compute a derived state given the source state and the position/ attitude transformation from the derived to the source state.

**Parameters**

in	<i>source_frame</i>	Source state
in	<i>rel_state</i>	Relative state
out	<i>derived_frame</i>	Derived state

Definition at line 257 of file `dyn_body_propagate_state.cc`.

References `jeod::BodyRefFrame::initialized_items`.

Referenced by `propagate_state_from_composite()`.

**8.8.3.25 compute\_ref\_point\_transform()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::compute_ref_point_transform (
    const BodyRefFrame & source_frame,
    const MassPoint **const ref_point,
    MassPointState & rel_state ) [protected]
```

Compute the relative state between the integrated frame's mass point and the source frame's mass point.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- This method is only called to be called for a root body. This assumption is not enforced.

## Parameters

in	<i>source_frame</i>	The frame that contains the relevant state data.
in, out	<i>ref_point</i>	The mass point corresponding to the previous call to this function. This is an efficiency hack used to avoid duplicative computations.
in, out	<i>rel_state</i>	The relative state between the integration frame mass point and the source frame mass point.

Definition at line 49 of file `dyn_body_propagate_state.cc`.

References `composite_body`, `integrated_frame`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_frame`, `mass`, `jeod::BodyRefFrame::mass_point`, `name`, and `structure`.

Referenced by `update_integrated_state()`.

8.8.3.26 `compute_state_elements_forward()`

```
void jeod::DynBody::compute_state_elements_forward (
    const BodyRefFrame & source_frame,
    const MassPoint & rel_state,
    const RefFrameItems & state_items,
    BodyRefFrame & derived_frame ) const [protected]
```

Compute selected aspects of the derived state given the source state and the position/ attitude transformation from the source to the derived state.

## Parameters

in	<i>source_frame</i>	Source state
in	<i>rel_state</i>	Relative state
in	<i>state_items</i>	States to compute
out	<i>derived_frame</i>	Derived state

Definition at line 201 of file `dyn_body_propagate_state.cc`.

References `jeod::BodyRefFrame::initialized_items`.

Referenced by `compute_vehicle_point_states()`, `propagate_state_from_composite()`, and `propagate_state_from_structure()`.

8.8.3.27 `compute_state_elements_reverse()`

```
void jeod::DynBody::compute_state_elements_reverse (
    const BodyRefFrame & source_frame,
    const MassPoint & rel_state,
    const RefFrameItems & state_items,
    BodyRefFrame & derived_frame ) const [protected]
```

Compute selected aspects of the derived state given the source state and the position/ attitude transformation from the derived to the source state.

**Parameters**

in	<i>source_frame</i>	Source state
in	<i>rel_state</i>	Relative state
in	<i>state_items</i>	States to compute
out	<i>derived_frame</i>	Derived state

Definition at line 300 of file `dyn_body_propagate_state.cc`.

References `jeod::BodyRefFrame::initialized_items`.

Referenced by `propagate_state_from_composite()`.

**8.8.3.28 compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::compute_vehicle_point_derivatives (
    const BodyRefFrame & vehicle_pt,
    FrameDerivs & pt_derivs ) [virtual]
```

Compute the state derivatives at a vehicle point.

**Parameters**

in	<i>vehicle_pt</i>	Vehicle point reference frame
out	<i>pt_derivs</i>	Computed derivatives

Reimplemented in `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody`.

Definition at line 131 of file `dyn_body_vehicle_point.cc`.

References `composite_body`, `derivs`, `get_root_body()`, `grav_interaction`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_frame`, `mass`, `jeod::BodyRefFrame::mass_point`, `name`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::non_grav_accel`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::Qdot`, `parent_this`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::rot_accel`, and `jeod::FrameDerivs::trans_accel`.

Referenced by `collect_forces_and_torques()`.

**8.8.3.29 compute\_vehicle\_point\_states()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::compute_vehicle_point_states (
    RefFrameItems::Items set_items ) [virtual]
```

Propagate structure frame state to vehicle points.

**Parameters**

in	<i>set_items</i>	States truly propagated
----	------------------	-------------------------

Definition at line 728 of file `dyn_body_propagate_state.cc`.

References `compute_derived_state_forward()`, `compute_state_elements_forward()`, `structure`, and `vehicle_points`.

Referenced by `propagate_state_from_composite()`, and `propagate_state_from_structure()`.

#### 8.8.3.30 create\_body\_integrators()

```
void jeod::DynBody::create_body_integrators (
    const er7_utils::IntegratorConstructor & generator,
    er7_utils::IntegrationControls & controls,
    const JeodIntegrationTime & time_mgr ) [virtual]
```

Create the integrator (integrators) needed to propagate the translational and rotational state of a [DynBody](#).

Create the translational and rotational integrators for a [DynBody](#).

##### Parameters

in	<i>generator</i>	Integrator constructor to be used to create state integrators.
in	<i>controls</i>	The integration ontrols created the integrator constructor's <code>create_integration_controls</code> method.
in	<i>time_mgr</i>	The JEOD time manager object.

A [DynBody](#) integrates forces and torques in the body frame and forces induced by changes in mass properties.

##### Parameters

in	<i>generator</i>	Integrator constructor to be used to create state integrators.
in	<i>controls</i>	The integration ontrols created the integrator constructor's <code>create_integration_controls</code> method.
in	<i>time_mgr</i>	The JEOD time manager object.

Definition at line 215 of file `dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References `integ_results_merger`, `name`, `rot_integrator`, `rotation_integration`, `three_dof`, `time_manager`, and `trans←_integrator`.

Referenced by `create_integrators()`.

#### 8.8.3.31 create\_integrators()

```
void jeod::DynBody::create_integrators (
    const er7_utils::IntegratorConstructor & generator,
    er7_utils::IntegrationControls & controls,
    const er7_utils::TimeInterface & time_if ) [override]
```

This interface is required by `er7_utils::IntegrableObject`.

It should not be used. Use [DynBody::create\\_body\\_integrators](#) instead.

**Parameters**

in	<i>generator</i>	Unused.
in	<i>controls</i>	Unused.
in	<i>time_if</i>	Unused.

Definition at line 253 of file dyn\_body\_integration.cc.

References `create_body_integrators()`, and `jeod::DynBodyMessages::internal_error`.

**8.8.3.32 deactivate()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::deactivate ( ) [inline]
```

Deactivate a [DynBody](#) object.

The current implementation does nothing. [DynBody](#) objects are always active.

Definition at line 153 of file dyn\_body.hh.

**8.8.3.33 destroy\_integrators()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::destroy_integrators ( ) [override]
```

Destroy the integrators.

Does nothing, but must be implemented to complete abstract function from the inherited `IntegrableObject`

Definition at line 277 of file dyn\_body\_integration.cc.

**8.8.3.34 detach()** [1/2]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::detach (
    DynBody & other_body ) [virtual]
```

Detach parent and child DynBodies, 'this' and the argument body, such that the detachment happens at the parent body level.

Returns true if successfully detached the bodies. Returns false if unable to detach. Will fail if, for example, the bodies are not in the same mass tree.

**Assumptions and Limitations**

- The detach point between non-immediate attachments (i.e. not parent/child attachments) takes place at whichever body is a progenitor. For example, a call to `A.detach(D)` in an `A->B->C->D` attachment is interpreted as a call desiring `A // B->C->D`. A call to `D.detach(B)` is interpreted as a call to `A->B // C->D`.

**Returns**

Success flag



## Parameters

in	<i>other_body</i>	The other body at which the detach will occur
----	-------------------	---

Reimplemented in [jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody](#).

Definition at line 48 of file `dyn_body_detach.cc`.

References `detach_mass_internal()`, `dyn_children`, `dyn_parent`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_attachment`, `mass`, and `name`.

Referenced by `~DynBody()`.

8.8.3.35 `detach()` [2/2]

```
bool jeod::DynBody::detach ( ) [virtual]
```

Detach this [DynBody](#) from its parent `RefFrame` or [DynBody](#) parent.

If detaching from a [DynBody](#), evoking this method is the equivalent to the above function via `detach(*dyn_parent)`

## Assumptions and Limitations

- Will inform and return false if the body has no parent.

## Returns

Success flag

Definition at line 138 of file `dyn_body_detach.cc`.

References `jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::clear_attachment()`, `dyn_parent`, `frame_attach`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_technique`, `jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::isAttached()`, and `name`.

Referenced by `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::detach()`, `remove_mass_body()`, and `~DynBody()`.

8.8.3.36 `detach_mass_body_frames()`

```
void jeod::DynBody::detach_mass_body_frames (
    MassBody & subbody ) [protected], [virtual]
```

For a newly detached mass sub-body, remove body frames for the root sub-body and all child sub-bodies via recursion.

## Returns

Validity indicator

**Parameters**

in	<i>subbody</i>	the root of the newly attached sub-bodies
----	----------------	---

Definition at line 237 of file `dyn_body_detach.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, `find_body_frame()`, and `vehicle_points`.

Referenced by `remove_mass_body()`.

**8.8.3.37 detach\_mass\_internal()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::detach_mass_internal (
    MassBody & child ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Update parent and child properties to reflect that they are detached.

Extensibility comments –

- This method is sent to the parent body of the detachment after the child body has severed the logical connectivity between the parent body and child body.
- The generic purpose of this method is to update any physical properties that change as a result of the detachment.
- Any class that overrides this method must either invoke this method or perform the actions performed herein.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- The detachment is valid and logical connectivity has been severed. Neither assumption is checked.

**Parameters**

in, out	<i>child</i>	The child body; the body newly detached from this body.
---------	--------------	---

Definition at line 262 of file `dyn_body_detach.cc`.

References `core_body`, `get_root_body_internal()`, `mass`, `propagate_state()`, and `set_state_source_internal()`.

Referenced by `detach()`, and `remove_mass_body()`.

**8.8.3.38 find\_body\_frame()**

```
BodyRefFrame * jeod::DynBody::find_body_frame (
    const std::string & frame_id ) const [virtual]
```

Find the [BodyRefFrame](#) named by the provided identifier.

The name of a [BodyRefFrame](#) must be prefixed by the body name. The provided identifier can include or exclude this prefix. The body name is used as the prefix if the the provided name does not start with the body name.

#### Note

##### Assumptions and Limitations

- Limitation: Provided identifier must be non-NULL and non-empty. Failure to comply is a fatal error.
- Limitation: The found frame must be a [BodyRefFrame](#). Finding a non-BodyRefFrame that matches the name is a fatal error.
- Assumption: Failure to find a frame is not an error. The method returns NULL if this is the case.

#### Returns

Found frame

#### Parameters

in	<i>frame</i> ↔ <i>_id</i>	Frame ID suffix
----	------------------------------	-----------------

Definition at line 47 of file `dyn_body_find_body_frame.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_name`, and `name`.

Referenced by `detach_mass_body_frames()`.

#### 8.8.3.39 find\_vehicle\_point()

```
const BodyRefFrame * jeod::DynBody::find_vehicle_point (
    const std::string & pt_name ) const
```

Find the vehicle point with the given name.

#### Returns

Vehicle point

#### Parameters

in	<i>pt_name</i>	Vehicle point name
----	----------------	--------------------

Definition at line 98 of file `dyn_body_vehicle_point.cc`.

References `name`, and `vehicle_points`.

Referenced by `add_mass_body()`, `attach_child()`, and `attach_to_frame()`.

#### 8.8.3.40 `get_dynamics_integration_group()`

```
DynamicsIntegrationGroup * jeod::DynBody::get_dynamics_integration_group ( )
```

Get the DynamicsIntegrationGroup that integrates this [DynBody](#) object.

##### Returns

Pointer to the DynamicsIntegrationGroup of this [DynBody](#).

Definition at line 214 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `jeod::DynBodyMessages::internal_error`.

Referenced by `attach_update_properties()`, and `set_integ_frame()`.

#### 8.8.3.41 `get_initialized_states()`

```
const RefFrameItems& jeod::DynBody::get_initialized_states ( ) const [inline]
```

Indicate which state elements have been initialized.

##### Returns

Initialized states indicator.

Definition at line 502 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

#### 8.8.3.42 `get_integ_frame()`

```
EphemerisRefFrame * jeod::DynBody::get_integ_frame ( ) const [virtual]
```

Get the integration frame for this body.

##### Returns

Pointer to the integration frame.

Definition at line 58 of file `dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References `integ_frame`.

Referenced by `attach_establish_links()`.

#### 8.8.3.43 get\_integrable\_objects()

```
JeodPointerVector<er7_utils::IntegrableObject>::type jeod::DynBody::get_integrable_objects ( )  
[inline]
```

Get the IntegrableObjects associated with this [DynBody](#).

##### Returns

A pointer to a JeodPointerVector containing the associated integrable objects.

Definition at line 299 of file dyn\_body.hh.

#### 8.8.3.44 get\_parent\_body()

```
const DynBody * jeod::DynBody::get_parent_body ( ) const [virtual]
```

Returns this [DynBody](#) object's parent body.

##### Returns

Const pointer to the parent body.

Definition at line 150 of file dyn\_body.cc.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::detach().

#### 8.8.3.45 get\_parent\_body\_internal()

```
DynBody * jeod::DynBody::get_parent_body_internal ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Returns this [DynBody](#) object's parent body.

##### Returns

Pointer to parent body.

Definition at line 157 of file dyn\_body.cc.

References dyn\_parent.

**8.8.3.46 get\_root\_body()**

```
const DynBody * jeod::DynBody::get_root_body ( ) const [virtual]
```

Finds this [DynBody](#) object's root body.

**Returns**

Const pointer to the root body.

Definition at line 163 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

Referenced by `attach_validate_child()`, `attach_validate_parent()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_vehicle_point_derivatives()`, `compute_vehicle_point_derivatives()`, and `set_state_source()`.

**8.8.3.47 get\_root\_body\_internal()**

```
DynBody * jeod::DynBody::get_root_body_internal ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Finds this [DynBody](#) object's root body.

**Returns**

Pointer to the root body.

Definition at line 170 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `dyn_parent`.

Referenced by `attach_child()`, `attach_to_frame()`, `attach_update_properties()`, `detach_mass_internal()`, `set_attitude_left_quaternion()`, `set_attitude_matrix()`, `set_attitude_rate()`, `set_attitude_right_quaternion()`, `set_position()`, `set_state()`, `set_state_source()`, `set_velocity()`, and `update_integrated_state()`.

**8.8.3.48 initialize\_controls()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::initialize_controls (
    GravityManager & grav_manager ) [virtual]
```

Initialize the gravity controls of this [DynBody](#).

**Note**

Initialization phasing:

The following must have been called prior to calling this method:

- `GravityManager::initialize_model` to register the `GravityManager` object with the dynamics manager.
- `GravityManager::add_grav_source` to register the pertinent `GravitySource` objects with the `Gravity Manager`.
- `Planet::register_model` to associate the planet with a `GravitySource`.

**Parameters**

in	<i>grav_manager</i>	Reference to Gravity Manager
----	---------------------	------------------------------

Definition at line 192 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, and `grav_interaction`.

**8.8.3.49 initialize\_model()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::initialize_model (
    BaseDynManager & dyn_manager_in ) [virtual]
```

Initialize internal and external interrelations, including registration / with the dynamics manager.

**Parameters**

in, out	<i>dyn_manager</i> ↔ <i>_in</i>	Dynamics manager
---------	------------------------------------	------------------

Definition at line 43 of file `dyn_body_initialize_model.cc`.

References `composite_body`, `core_body`, `dyn_manager`, `initialized_states`, `integ_frame`, `integ_frame_name`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_frame`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_name`, `mass`, `name`, `set_integ_frame()`, and `structure`.

**8.8.3.50 initialized\_states\_contains()**

```
bool jeod::DynBody::initialized_states_contains (
    RefFrameItems::Items test_items ) const [inline]
```

Indicate whether the specified state elements have been initialized.

**Parameters**

<i>test_items</i>	States to test.
-------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

True if all test items have been initialized, false otherwise.

Definition at line 512 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

**8.8.3.51 integrate()**

```
er7_utils::IntegratorResult jeod::DynBody::integrate (
    double dyn_dt,
    unsigned int target_stage ) [override]
```

Integrate state by the specified dynamic time interval.

Integrate the translational and rotational state and propagate the integrated state to derived states.

**Parameters**

in	<i>dyn_dt</i>	Dynamic time step, in dynamic time seconds.
in	<i>target_stage</i>	The stage of the integration process that the integrator should try to attain.

**Returns**

The status (time advance, pass/fail status) of the integration.

Definition at line 305 of file `dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References `frame_attach`, `jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::get_attach_offset()`, `jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::get_parent_frame()`, `initialized_states`, `integ_frame`, `integ_results_merger`, `jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::isAttached()`, `propagate_state()`, `rot_integ()`, `rotational_dynamics`, `set_state()`, `structure`, `trans_integ()`, and `translational_dynamics`.

**8.8.3.52 is\_root\_body()**

```
bool jeod::DynBody::is_root_body ( )
```

Indicates whether this [DynBody](#) object is a root body.

**Returns**

Is this a root body?

Definition at line 144 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `dyn_parent`.

**8.8.3.53 migrate\_integrable\_objects()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::migrate_integrable_objects ( )
```

Call this method before switching this dyn body to a new group if you want the associated integrable objects to follow.

Definition at line 283 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `associated_integrable_objects`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_group`, and `name`.



## 8.8.3.54 operator=()

```
DynBody& jeod::DynBody::operator= (
    const DynBody & ) [delete]
```

## 8.8.3.55 process\_dynamic\_attachment()

```
void jeod::DynBody::process_dynamic_attachment (
    const double offset_pstr_cstr_pstr[3],
    const double T_pstr_cstr[3][3],
    DynBody & root_body,
    DynBody & child_body ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Process the attachment event of one body from another.

This method is called by the attach method after the links have established or severed and is invoked twice:

- On the parent, in which case the parent argument is null and the child argument is the child that attached from the parent, and
- On the detaching child, in which case the child argument is null and the parent argument is the body from which the child was detached.

## Note

Assumptions and Limitations:

- Instances of more derived classes, with presumably more involved dynamics, are situated higher in the mass tree than are more basic instances. For example, a simple MassBody can be a child of a [DynBody](#), but not the other way around.
- The attachment in the mass tree between the immediate child and the superior body is assumed to reflect a real physical attachment.

## Parameters

in	<i>offset_pstr_cstr_pstr</i>	Location of this body's structural origin with respect to the new parent body's structural origin, specified in structural coordinates of the new parent body. Units: m
in	<i>T_pstr_cstr</i>	Transformation matrix from the new parent body's structural frame to this body's structural frame.
in, out	<i>root_body</i>	Body at the root of the mass tree
in, out	<i>child_body</i>	Body that is being attached to this body.

Definition at line 877 of file `dyn_body_attach.cc`.

References `composite_body`, `core_body`, `mass`, `propagate_state()`, `set_state_source_internal()`, and `structure`.

Referenced by `attach_update_properties()`.

**8.8.3.56 propagate\_state()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::propagate_state ( ) [virtual]
```

Propagate state from the integrated state to attached bodies.

Definition at line 526 of file `dyn_body_propagate_state.cc`.

References `composite_body`, `dyn_parent`, `initialized_states`, `integrated_frame`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_↵`  
`frame`, `name`, `propagate_state()`, `propagate_state_from_composite()`, `propagate_state_from_structure()`, `structure`,  
and `update_integrated_state()`.

Referenced by `attach_update_properties()`, `detach_mass_internal()`, `integrate()`, `process_dynamic_attachment()`,  
`propagate_state()`, and `switch_integration_frames()`.

**8.8.3.57 propagate\_state\_from\_composite()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::propagate_state_from_composite ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Propagate state to attached bodies starting from this body's composite frame.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- At least some states are set.

Definition at line 645 of file `dyn_body_propagate_state.cc`.

References `autoupdate_vehicle_points`, `composite_body`, `compute_derived_state_forward()`, `compute_derived_↵`  
`_state_reverse()`, `compute_state_elements_forward()`, `compute_state_elements_reverse()`, `compute_vehicle_↵`  
`point_states()`, `core_body`, `dyn_children`, `jeod::BodyRefFrame::initialized_items`, `mass`, and `structure`.

Referenced by `propagate_state()`.

**8.8.3.58 propagate\_state\_from\_structure()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::propagate_state_from_structure ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Propagate state to attached bodies starting from this body's structural frame.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- At least some states are set.

Definition at line 564 of file `dyn_body_propagate_state.cc`.

References `autoupdate_vehicle_points`, `composite_body`, `compute_derived_state_forward()`, `compute_state_↵`  
`elements_forward()`, `compute_vehicle_point_states()`, `core_body`, `dyn_children`, `jeod::BodyRefFrame::initialized_↵`  
`_items`, `mass`, and `structure`.

Referenced by `propagate_state()`.

**8.8.3.59 remove\_integrable\_object()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::remove_integrable_object (
    er7_utils::IntegrableObject & associated_integrable_object )
```

Remove an IntegrableObject from association with this [DynBody](#).

## Parameters

in	<i>associated_integrable_object</i>	The IntegrableObject to be associated with this <a href="#">DynBody</a> .
----	-------------------------------------	---

Definition at line 258 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `associated_integrable_objects`.

8.8.3.60 `remove_mass_body()`

```
bool jeod::DynBody::remove_mass_body (
    MassBody & child ) [virtual]
```

Remove connectivity between this (parent) [DynBody](#) and the argument (child) `MassBody` mass subbody.

The `MassBody` and associated body frames are removed, such that the `MassBody` effectively "jettisons" from dynamics operations.

Extensibility comments –

- This method is invoked before the updating the parent/child states.
- The generic purpose of this method is to sever all connectivity links between parent and child, most importantly mass properties.
- Any class that overrides this method must either invoke this method or perform the actions performed herein.

## Note

## Assumptions and Limitations

- The detachment must be valid or it is not performed. The `MassBody` must not belong to a `DynBody`-derived dynamic body.

## Parameters

in, out	<i>child</i>	The child mass subbody; the body to be detached
---------	--------------	---

Definition at line 165 of file `dyn_body_detach.cc`.

References `detach()`, `detach_mass_body_frames()`, `detach_mass_internal()`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_↔` technique, `mass`, `mass_children`, and `name`.

Referenced by `~DynBody()`.

**8.8.3.61 reset\_controls()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::reset_controls ( ) [virtual]
```

Make the frame subscriptions for each control consistent with the requirements for that control.

Definition at line 200 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, and `grav_interaction`.

**8.8.3.62 reset\_integrators()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::reset_integrators ( ) [override]
```

Reset the translational and rotational integrators.

Definition at line 285 of file `dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References `rot_integrator`, `rotational_dynamics`, `trans_integrator`, and `translational_dynamics`.

**8.8.3.63 rot\_integ()**

```
er7_utils::IntegratorResult jeod::DynBody::rot_integ (
    double dyn_dt,
    unsigned int target_stage ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Integrate the vehicle's rotational state.

Integrate the rotational state of a [DynBody](#).

**Parameters**

in	<i>target_stage</i>	The stage of the integration process that the integrator should try to attain.
----	---------------------	--

**Returns**

The status (time advance, pass/fail status) of the integration.

**Parameters**

in	<i>dyn_dt</i>	Dynamic time step, in dynamic time seconds.
in	<i>target_stage</i>	The stage of the integration process that the integrator should try to attain.

**Returns**

The status (time advance, pass/fail status) of the integration.

Reimplemented in [jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody](#).

Definition at line 368 of file `dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References `composite_body`, `derivs`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::Qdot_parent_this`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::rot_accel`, and `rot_integrator`.

Referenced by `integrate()`.

**8.8.3.64 set\_attitude\_left\_quaternion()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_attitude_left_quaternion (
    const Quaternion & left_quat,
    BodyRefFrame & subject_frame )
```

Set the attitude of the vehicle.

**Note**

Assumptions and Limitations

- Provided quaternion is a unit quaternion.

**Parameters**

in	<i>left_quat</i>	Attitude wrt integ frame
out	<i>subject_frame</i>	Frame to update

Definition at line 205 of file `dyn_body_set_state.cc`.

References `jeod::check_frame_ownership()`, `get_root_body_internal()`, and `set_state_source_internal()`.

**8.8.3.65 set\_attitude\_matrix()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_attitude_matrix (
    const double matrix[3][3],
    BodyRefFrame & subject_frame )
```

Set the attitude of the vehicle.

**Note**

Assumptions and Limitations

- Provided matrix is orthogonal.

**Parameters**

in	<i>matrix</i>	Attitude wrt integ frame
out	<i>subject_frame</i>	Frame to update

Definition at line 233 of file dyn\_body\_set\_state.cc.

References jeod::check\_frame\_ownership(), get\_root\_body\_internal(), and set\_state\_source\_internal().

**8.8.3.66 set\_attitude\_rate()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_attitude_rate (
    const double attitude_rate[3],
    BodyRefFrame & subject_frame )
```

Set the attitude rate of the vehicle.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- Provided vector is expressed in body frame coordinates.

**Parameters**

in	<i>attitude_rate</i>	Attitude wrt integ frame Units: r/s
out	<i>subject_frame</i>	Frame to update

Definition at line 247 of file dyn\_body\_set\_state.cc.

References jeod::check\_frame\_ownership(), get\_root\_body\_internal(), and set\_state\_source\_internal().

**8.8.3.67 set\_attitude\_right\_quaternion()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_attitude_right_quaternion (
    const Quaternion & right_quat,
    BodyRefFrame & subject_frame )
```

Set the attitude of the vehicle.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- Provided quaternion is a unit quaternion.

## Parameters

in	<i>right_quat</i>	Attitude wrt integ frame
out	<i>subject_frame</i>	Frame to update

Definition at line 219 of file `dyn_body_set_state.cc`.

References `jeod::check_frame_ownership()`, `get_root_body_internal()`, and `set_state_source_internal()`.

**8.8.3.68** `set_integ_frame()` [1/2]

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_integ_frame (
    EphemerisRefFrame & new_integ_frame ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Set the integration frame for this body and all its child bodies to the provided frame.

## Note

## Assumptions and Limitations

- Provided frame is a valid integration frame.

## Parameters

in	<i>new_integ_frame</i>	New integration frame
----	------------------------	-----------------------

Definition at line 64 of file `dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References `composite_body`, `core_body`, `dyn_children`, `dyn_manager`, `get_dynamics_integration_group()`, `grav_↔` interaction, `integ_frame`, `structure`, and `vehicle_points`.

Referenced by `attach_establish_links()`, `initialize_model()`, `set_integ_frame()`, and `switch_integration_frames()`.

**8.8.3.69** `set_integ_frame()` [2/2]

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_integ_frame (
    const std::string & new_integ_frame_name ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Set the integration frame for this body and all its child bodies to the frame indicated by the provided name.

## Note

## Assumptions and Limitations

- Assumption: Provided string is a non-NULL, non-empty string.
- Assumption: State is not to be updated.
- Limitation: Associated frame must be a valid integration frame.

**Parameters**

in	<i>new_integ_frame_name</i>	New integration frame
----	-----------------------------	-----------------------

Definition at line 120 of file dyn\_body\_integration.cc.

References dyn\_manager, jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid\_name, name, and set\_integ\_frame().

**8.8.3.70 set\_name()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_name (
    const std::string & name_in )
```

Set the name of the vehicle.

**Parameters**

in	<i>name</i> ↔ <i>_in</i>	Name of this body
----	-----------------------------	-------------------

Definition at line 138 of file dyn\_body.cc.

References mass.

**8.8.3.71 set\_position()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_position (
    const double position[3],
    BodyRefFrame & subject_frame )
```

Set the position of the vehicle.

**Parameters**

in	<i>position</i>	Position wrt integ frame Units: M
out	<i>subject_frame</i>	Frame to update

Definition at line 179 of file dyn\_body\_set\_state.cc.

References jeod::check\_frame\_ownership(), get\_root\_body\_internal(), and set\_state\_source\_internal().



**8.8.3.72 set\_state()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_state (
    RefFrameItems::Items set_items,
    const RefFrameState & state,
    BodyRefFrame & subject_frame )
```

Set the parts of the specified reference frame as indicated by the `set_items` parameter from the supplied state and propagate these items to all dynamic bodies attached to this body.

This method forms an integral part of the state initialization process and can also be used by a simulation that that receives state overrides from some other simulation.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- The subject reference frame is owned by this dynamic body. This limitation is enforced.

**Parameters**

in	<i>set_items</i>	Items to set
in	<i>state</i>	State to be copied
out	<i>subject_frame</i>	Frame to be set

Definition at line 78 of file `dyn_body_set_state.cc`.

References `jeod::check_frame_ownership()`, `get_root_body_internal()`, and `set_state_source_internal()`.

Referenced by `integrate()`.

**8.8.3.73 set\_state\_source()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_state_source (
    RefFrameItems::Items items,
    BodyRefFrame & frame )
```

Set the source of aspects of the state.

The setting is applied to the root of the [DynBody](#) tree.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- The supplied frame must either be owned directly by this body or this body must be a root body and the owner of the supplied frame must be a child body of this body.

**Parameters**

in	<i>items</i>	Items to propagate
in	<i>frame</i>	Frame containing state

Definition at line 124 of file `dyn_body_set_state.cc`.

References `dyn_parent`, `get_root_body()`, `get_root_body_internal()`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_frame`, `name`, and `set_state_source_internal()`.

**8.8.3.74 set\_state\_source\_internal()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_state_source_internal (
    RefFrameItems::Items items,
    BodyRefFrame & frame ) [protected]
```

Set the source of aspects of the state.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- Assumptions, neither of which is checked:
  - This is a root body.
  - The supplied frame is owned by a body that is a child of this body.

**Parameters**

in	<i>items</i>	Items to propagate
in	<i>frame</i>	Frame containing state

Definition at line 261 of file `dyn_body_set_state.cc`.

References `attitude_source`, `jeod::BodyRefFrame::initialized_items`, `initialized_states`, `position_source`, `rate_source`, and `velocity_source`.

Referenced by `attach_update_properties()`, `detach_mass_internal()`, `process_dynamic_attachment()`, `set_attitude_left_quaternion()`, `set_attitude_matrix()`, `set_attitude_rate()`, `set_attitude_right_quaternion()`, `set_position()`, `set_state()`, `set_state_source()`, and `set_velocity()`.

**8.8.3.75 set\_velocity()**

```
void jeod::DynBody::set_velocity (
    const double velocity[3],
    BodyRefFrame & subject_frame )
```

Set the velocity of the vehicle.

## Parameters

in	<i>velocity</i>	Velocity wrt integ frame Units: M/s
out	<i>subject_frame</i>	Frame to update

Definition at line 192 of file `dyn_body_set_state.cc`.

References `jeod::check_frame_ownership()`, `get_root_body_internal()`, and `set_state_source_internal()`.

8.8.3.76 `sort_controls()`

```
void jeod::DynBody::sort_controls ( ) [virtual]
```

Sort the gravity controls in ascending acceleration magnitude order.

Definition at line 207 of file `dyn_body.cc`.

References `grav_interaction`.

8.8.3.77 `switch_integration_frames()` [1/2]

```
void jeod::DynBody::switch_integration_frames (
    EphemerisRefFrame & new_integ_frame ) [virtual]
```

Switch the integration frame for this body and all its child bodies to the indicated frame.

## Note

## Assumptions and Limitations

- Limitation: Associated frame must be a valid integration frame.

## Parameters

in	<i>new_integ_frame</i>	New integration frame
----	------------------------	-----------------------

Definition at line 142 of file `dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, `dyn_parent`, `integrated_frame`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_frame`, `name`, `propagate_state()`, `set_integ_frame()`, `switch_integration_frames()`, and `update_integrated_state()`.

Referenced by `switch_integration_frames()`.

**8.8.3.78** `switch_integration_frames()` [2/2]

```
void jeod::DynBody::switch_integration_frames (
    const std::string & new_integ_frame_name ) [virtual]
```

Switch the integration frame for this body and all its child bodies to the frame indicated by the provided name.

**Note****Assumptions and Limitations**

- Assumption: Provided string is a non-NULL, non-empty string.
- Limitation: Associated frame must be a valid integration frame.

**Parameters**

in	<i>new_integ_frame_name</i>	New integration frame
----	-----------------------------	-----------------------

Definition at line 184 of file `dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References `dyn_manager`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_name`, `name`, and `switch_integration_frames()`.

**8.8.3.79** `trans_integ()`

```
er7_utils::IntegratorResult jeod::DynBody::trans_integ (
    double dyn_dt,
    unsigned int target_stage ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Integrate the vehicle's translational state.

Integrate the translational state of a [DynBody](#).

**Parameters**

in	<i>target_stage</i>	The stage of the integration process that the integrator should try to attain.
----	---------------------	--

**Returns**

The status (time advance, pass/fail status) of the integration.

**Parameters**

in	<i>dyn_dt</i>	Dynamic time step, in dynamic time seconds.
in	<i>target_stage</i>	The stage of the integration process that the integrator should try to attain.

### Returns

The status (time advance, pass/fail status) of the integration.

Reimplemented in [jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody](#).

Definition at line 351 of file dyn\_body\_integration.cc.

References `composite_body`, `derivs`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::trans_accel`, and `trans_integrator`.

Referenced by `integrate()`.

#### 8.8.3.80 update\_integrated\_state()

```
void jeod::DynBody::update_integrated_state ( ) [virtual]
```

Propagate state from state owners to the integrated state.

Definition at line 357 of file dyn\_body\_propagate\_state.cc.

References `attitude_source`, `compute_ref_point_transform()`, `dyn_parent`, `get_root_body_internal()`, `jeod::Body`, `RefFrame::initialized_items`, `initialized_states`, `integrated_frame`, `position_source`, `rate_source`, `time_manager`, `update_integrated_state()`, and `velocity_source`.

Referenced by `propagate_state()`, `switch_integration_frames()`, and `update_integrated_state()`.

## 8.8.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 8.8.4.1 init\_attrjeod\_\_DynBody

```
void init_attrjeod__DynBody ( ) [friend]
```

#### 8.8.4.2 InputProcessor

```
friend class InputProcessor [friend]
```

Definition at line 114 of file dyn\_body.hh.

## 8.8.5 Field Documentation

### 8.8.5.1 associated\_integrable\_objects

```
std::vector<er7_utils::IntegrableObject *> jeod::DynBody::associated_integrable_objects [protected]
```

List of integrable objects to be integrated with this [DynBody](#).

trick\_io(\*\*)

Definition at line 1158 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by [add\\_integrable\\_object\(\)](#), [clear\\_integrable\\_objects\(\)](#), [migrate\\_integrable\\_objects\(\)](#), and [remove\\_integrable\\_object\(\)](#).

### 8.8.5.2 attitude\_source

```
BodyRefFrame* jeod::DynBody::attitude_source {} [protected]
```

The reference frame that contains the user-set attitude.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 1141 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by [set\\_state\\_source\\_internal\(\)](#), and [update\\_integrated\\_state\(\)](#).

### 8.8.5.3 autoupdate\_vehicle\_points

```
bool jeod::DynBody::autoupdate_vehicle_points {true}
```

Are vehicle points automatically updated? The vehicle points are automatically calculated at initialization time but are only automatically updated at runtime if this member is true.

Setting this member to false indicates the responsibility for updating vehicle point states is performed elsewhere, such as in a scheduled call to [compute\\_vehicle\\_point\\_states.trick\\_units\(-\)](#)

Definition at line 714 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by [propagate\\_state\\_from\\_composite\(\)](#), and [propagate\\_state\\_from\\_structure\(\)](#).

#### 8.8.5.4 collect

`BodyForceCollect` jeod::DynBody::collect

Force/Torque collection mechanism.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 732 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_inertial\_torque(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_rotational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_translational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

#### 8.8.5.5 composite\_body

`BodyRefFrame` jeod::DynBody::composite\_body

Vehicle composite body reference frame.

The reference frame origin is at the composite body center of mass, and the reference frame axes are the body frame axes as defined in the composite mass properties.trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 649 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), compute\_ref\_point\_transform(), compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), DynBody(), initialize\_model(), process\_dynamic\_attachment(), propagate\_state(), propagate\_state\_from\_composite(), propagate\_state\_from\_structure(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques(), rot\_integ(), set\_integ\_frame(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints(), trans\_integ(), and ~DynBody().

#### 8.8.5.6 compute\_point\_derivative

`bool` jeod::DynBody::compute\_point\_derivative {}

Should the point derivatives for the body be computed? A child body's translational and rotational derivatives are only computed if this is true.

If this is false, they will be 0.trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 683 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by collect\_forces\_and\_torques().

#### 8.8.5.7 core\_body

```
BodyRefFrame jeod::DynBody::core_body
```

Vehicle core body reference frame.

The reference frame origin is at the core body center of mass, and the reference frame axes are the body frame axes as defined in the core mass properties.trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 641 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by detach\_mass\_internal(), DynBody(), initialize\_model(), process\_dynamic\_attachment(), propagate↔\_state\_from\_composite(), propagate\_state\_from\_structure(), set\_integ\_frame(), and ~DynBody().

#### 8.8.5.8 derivs

```
FrameDerivs jeod::DynBody::derivs
```

Translational/rotational accelerations.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 727 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::complete\_translational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody↔::compute\_rotational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_translational\_acceleration(), compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::rot\_integ(), rot\_integ(), jeod::Structure↔IntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints(), and trans\_integ().

#### 8.8.5.9 dyn\_children

```
std::list<DynBody *> jeod::DynBody::dyn_children [protected]
```

The subset of the dynamic bodies attached to this dynamic body.

Definition at line 1109 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by attach\_establish\_links(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), collect↔\_forces\_and\_torques(), detach(), propagate\_state\_from\_composite(), propagate\_state\_from\_structure(), set↔\_integ\_frame(), and ~DynBody().



## 8.8.5.10 dyn\_manager

```
BaseDynManager* & jeod::DynBody::dyn_manager [protected]
```

The dynamics manager for the simulation.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 1083 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by add\_mass\_body\_frames(), add\_mass\_body\_validate(), add\_mass\_point(), attach\_to\_frame(), attach\_validate\_parent(), detach\_mass\_body\_frames(), find\_body\_frame(), initialize\_controls(), initialize\_model(), reset\_controls(), set\_integ\_frame(), switch\_integration\_frames(), and ~DynBody().

## 8.8.5.11 dyn\_parent

```
DynBody* jeod::DynBody::dyn_parent {} [protected]
```

The [DynBody](#) to which this body is attached.

This points to exactly the same object as does the links.parent member. While a mass body can be attached to any kind of mass body, a dynamic body can only be attached to another dynamic body.trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 1096 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by attach\_establish\_links(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), detach(), get\_parent\_body\_internal(), get\_root\_body\_internal(), is\_root\_body(), propagate\_state(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques(), set\_state\_source(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints(), switch\_integration\_frames(), update\_integrated\_state(), and ~DynBody().

## 8.8.5.12 frame\_attach

```
DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment jeod::DynBody::frame_attach [protected]
```

The RefFrame this body is attached to.

Once attached, the [DynBody](#) will no longer numerically integrate rotational or dynamic states and is considered fixed wrt the RefFrame. The [DynBody](#)'s integration frame will continue to be used to populate the composite\_body, structure, core\_body and mass point dynamic states.

Definition at line 1104 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by attach\_to\_frame(), detach(), and integrate().

### 8.8.5.13 grav\_interaction

```
GravityInteraction jeod::DynBody::grav_interaction
```

Gravitational interactions.

This data member specifies how the vehicle interacts gravitationally with various planetary bodies in the simulation and contains the computed acceleration toward those planetary bodies. `trick_units(-)`

Definition at line 722 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by `add_control()`, `collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::complete_↔translational_acceleration()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_vehicle_point_derivatives()`, `compute_↔vehicle_point_derivatives()`, `initialize_controls()`, `reset_controls()`, `set_integ_frame()`, and `sort_controls()`.

### 8.8.5.14 initialized\_states

```
RefFrameItems jeod::DynBody::initialized_states {RefFrameItems::No_Items} [protected]
```

Enum value indicating which of position, velocity, attitude, and rate have been initialized.

`trick_units(-)`

Definition at line 1126 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by `attach_update_properties()`, `attach_validate_child()`, `initialize_model()`, `integrate()`, `propagate_↔state()`, `set_state_source_internal()`, and `update_integrated_state()`.

### 8.8.5.15 integ\_frame

```
EphemerisRefFrame* jeod::DynBody::integ_frame {} [protected]
```

The current integration frame.

`trick_units(-)`

Definition at line 1078 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by `add_mass_body_frames()`, `add_mass_point()`, `attach_establish_links()`, `get_integ_frame()`, `initialize_model()`, `integrate()`, and `set_integ_frame()`.

## 8.8.5.16 integ\_frame\_name

```
std::string jeod::DynBody::integ_frame_name
```

The name of the reference frame with respect to which the body's reference frames (core, composite, structure, plus vehicle point frames) are to be represented and propagated.

The value must identify a valid integration frame, i.e., a non-rotating, ephemeris based reference frame.

This member is used at initialization time only. To change the integration frame post-initialization use the function [DynBody::switch\\_integration\\_frames](#). This can be invoked directly, or indirectly via a FrameSwitch body action.↔  
 trick\_units(−)

Definition at line 633 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by initialize\_model().

## 8.8.5.17 integ\_results\_merger

```
er7_utils::IntegratorResultMergerContainer jeod::DynBody::integ_results_merger [protected]
```

The object that merges integration results.

trick\_units(−)

Definition at line 1163 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by create\_body\_integrators(), and integrate().

## 8.8.5.18 integrated\_frame

```
BodyRefFrame* jeod::DynBody::integrated_frame {} [protected]
```

The reference frame whose state is updated via the state integrator.

All other reference frames are calculated from this frame.trick\_units(−)

Definition at line 1152 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by compute\_ref\_point\_transform(), DynBody(), propagate\_state(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody↔  
 ::StructureIntegratedDynBody(), switch\_integration\_frames(), and update\_integrated\_state().

### 8.8.5.19 mass

```
MassBody jeod::DynBody::mass
```

Mass properties of the vehicle, defined about the structure reference frame.

Definition at line 615 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by add\_mass\_body(), add\_mass\_point(), attach\_child(), attach\_establish\_links(), attach\_to\_↵  
frame(), attach\_update\_properties(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), collect\_↵  
forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::complete\_translational\_acceleration(), jeod::Structure↵  
IntegratedDynBody::compute\_inertial\_torque(), compute\_ref\_point\_transform(), jeod::StructureIntegrated↵  
DynBody::compute\_rotational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_translational\_↵  
acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), compute\_vehicle\_point\_↵  
derivatives(), detach(), detach\_mass\_internal(), DynBody(), initialize\_model(), process\_dynamic\_attachment(),  
propagate\_state\_from\_composite(), propagate\_state\_from\_structure(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::↵  
PropagateForcesAndTorques(), remove\_mass\_body(), set\_name(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody↵  
::solve\_constraints().

### 8.8.5.20 mass\_children

```
std::list<MassBody *> jeod::DynBody::mass_children [protected]
```

The subset of the mass bodies attached to this dynamic body that are themselves not dynamic bodies.

Definition at line 1115 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by add\_mass\_body(), remove\_mass\_body(), and ~DynBody().

### 8.8.5.21 name

```
NamedItem& jeod::DynBody::name
```

Body name, reference linked to mass.name.

```
trick_units(-)
```

Definition at line 620 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by add\_mass\_body(), add\_mass\_body\_frames(), add\_mass\_body\_validate(), add\_mass\_point(),  
attach\_child(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::attach\_update\_properties(), attach\_validate\_child(), attach\_↵  
\_validate\_parent(), jeod::check\_frame\_ownership(), compute\_ref\_point\_transform(), compute\_vehicle\_point\_↵  
derivatives(), create\_body\_integrators(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::detach(), detach(), find\_body\_frame(),  
find\_vehicle\_point(), initialize\_model(), migrate\_integrable\_objects(), propagate\_state(), remove\_mass\_body(),  
set\_integ\_frame(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::set\_solver(), set\_state\_source(), and switch\_integration\_↵  
frames().

## 8.8.5.22 position\_source

```
BodyRefFrame* jeod::DynBody::position_source {} [protected]
```

The reference frame that contains the user-set position.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 1131 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by set\_state\_source\_internal(), and update\_integrated\_state().

## 8.8.5.23 rate\_source

```
BodyRefFrame* jeod::DynBody::rate_source {} [protected]
```

The reference frame that contains the user-set attitude rate.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 1146 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by set\_state\_source\_internal(), and update\_integrated\_state().

## 8.8.5.24 rot\_integrator

```
RestartableSO3SecondOrderODEIntegrator jeod::DynBody::rot_integrator [protected]
```

Rotational state checkpointable/restartable integrator generator.

Rotational state is much harder to integrate. The canonical position is the attitude quaternion, canonical velocity is angular velocity, and the time derivative of the attitude quaternion is a function of the orientation and the angular velocity.  
trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 1180 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by create\_body\_integrators(), DynBody(), reset\_integrators(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::rot←\_integ(), rot\_integ(), and ~DynBody().

### 8.8.5.25 rotation\_integration

GeneralizedSecondOrderODETechnique::TechniqueType jeod::DynBody::rotation\_integration

#### Initial value:

```
{
    GeneralizedSecondOrderODETechnique::LieGroup}
```

Specifies the preferred mechanism for integrating rotational state.

This data member has effect only when set prior to the creation of the body's integrators. The body's rotational integrator will be created based on the value of this data member. `trick_units(-)`

Definition at line 703 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by `create_body_integrators()`.

### 8.8.5.26 rotational\_dynamics

bool jeod::DynBody::rotational\_dynamics {}

Is rotational dynamics enabled? The body's rotational state is integrated only if this member is true.

Setting this member to false indicates the responsibility for updating the rotational state is performed elsewhere, such as by a user-defined forced rotation model. `trick_units(-)`

Definition at line 675 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques()`, `integrate()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques()`, `reset_integrators()`, and `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve_constraints()`.

### 8.8.5.27 structure

[BodyRefFrame](#) jeod::DynBody::structure

Vehicle structural reference frame.

The reference frame origin is at the structural origin, and the reference frame axes are the structure frame axes as defined in the composite mass properties. `trick_units(-)`

Definition at line 657 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by `attach_to_frame()`, `attach_update_properties()`, `collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::complete_translational_acceleration()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_inertial_torque()`, `compute_ref_point_transform()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_translational_acceleration()`, `compute_vehicle_point_states()`, `DynBody()`, `initialize_model()`, `integrate()`, `process_dynamic_attachment()`, `propagate_state()`, `propagate_state_from_composite()`, `propagate_state_from_structure()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::rot_integ()`, `set_integ_frame()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve_constraints()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::StructureIntegratedDynBody()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::trans_integ()`, and `~DynBody()`.

**8.8.5.28 three\_dof**

```
bool jeod::DynBody::three_dof {}
```

Is this a three degrees of freedom (translation only) body? This data member has effect only when set prior to the creation of the body's integrators.

The body's rotational integrator is not created and rotational\_dynamics is set to false if this member's value is true.

Note that very bad mojo (a core dump) will result if this member is set to true at initialization time and rotational\_dynamics is later enabled during run time.trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 695 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by create\_body\_integrators().

**8.8.5.29 time\_manager**

```
const JeodIntegrationTime* jeod::DynBody::time_manager {} [protected]
```

The time manager to be used to obtain timestamp information.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 1088 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by create\_body\_integrators(), and update\_integrated\_state().

**8.8.5.30 trans\_integrator**

```
RestartableT3SecondOrderODEIntegrator jeod::DynBody::trans_integrator [protected]
```

Translational state checkpointable/restartable integrator generator.

Translational state is comparatively easy to integrate. The canonical position is just position, canonical velocity is just velocity, and the time derivative of position is velocity.trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 1171 of file dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by create\_body\_integrators(), DynBody(), reset\_integrators(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::trans\_integ(), trans\_integ(), and ~DynBody().

### 8.8.5.31 translational\_dynamics

```
bool jeod::DynBody::translational_dynamics {}
```

Is translational dynamics enabled? The body's translational state is integrated only if this member is true.

Setting this member to false indicates the responsibility for updating the translational state is performed elsewhere, such as by a user-defined forced translation model.`trick_units(-)`

Definition at line 666 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`, `collect_forces_and_torques()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques()`, `integrate()`, `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques()`, `reset_integrators()`, and `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve_constraints()`.

### 8.8.5.32 vehicle\_points

```
std::list<BodyRefFrame*> jeod::DynBody::vehicle_points [protected]
```

An array of vehicle points associated with this dynamic body.

Definition at line 1120 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by `add_mass_body_frames()`, `add_mass_point()`, `compute_vehicle_point_states()`, `detach_mass_body_frames()`, `find_vehicle_point()`, `set_integ_frame()`, and `~DynBody()`.

### 8.8.5.33 velocity\_source

```
BodyRefFrame* jeod::DynBody::velocity_source {} [protected]
```

The reference frame that contains the user-set velocity.

`trick_units(-)`

Definition at line 1136 of file `dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by `set_state_source_internal()`, and `update_integrated_state()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [dyn\\_body.hh](#)
- [dyn\\_body.cc](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_attach.cc](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_collect.cc](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_detach.cc](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_find\\_body\\_frame.cc](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_initialize\\_model.cc](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_integration.cc](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_propagate\\_state.cc](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_set\\_state.cc](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_vehicle\\_point.cc](#)



## 8.9 jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment Class Reference

A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a [DynBody](#).

```
#include <dyn_body_generic_rigid_attach.hh>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment](#) ()=default  
*Default constructor.*
- void [initialize\\_attachment](#) (RefFrame &parent\_frame, const RefFrameState &attach\_state)
- void [clear\\_attachment](#) ()
- bool [isAttached](#) () const
- RefFrame \* [get\\_parent\\_frame](#) () const
- const RefFrameState & [get\\_attach\\_offset](#) () const

### Private Attributes

- bool [active](#) {}  
*trick\_units(-)*
- RefFrame \* [rigid\\_attach\\_parent](#) {}  
*trick\_units(-)*
- RefFrameState [rigid\\_attach\\_state](#)  
*trick\_units(-)*

### Friends

- class [InputProcessor](#)
- void [init\\_attrjeod\\_\\_DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment](#) ()

#### 8.9.1 Detailed Description

A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a [DynBody](#).

The torque should not include the torque due to the application of the force.

A Trick simulation issues vcollect statements such as

```
vcollect vehicle.dyn_body.collect_wrench.collection
{
    wrench_model1.wrench,
    wrench_model2.wrench
};
```

Definition at line 77 of file `dyn_body_generic_rigid_attach.hh`.

#### 8.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 8.9.2.1 DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment()

```
jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment ( ) [default]
```

Default constructor.

## 8.9.3 Member Function Documentation

### 8.9.3.1 clear\_attachment()

```
void jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::clear_attachment ( ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 97 of file `dyn_body_generic_rigid_attach.hh`.

Referenced by `jeod::DynBody::detach()`.

### 8.9.3.2 get\_attach\_offset()

```
const RefFrameState& jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::get_attach_offset ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 112 of file `dyn_body_generic_rigid_attach.hh`.

Referenced by `jeod::DynBody::integrate()`.

### 8.9.3.3 get\_parent\_frame()

```
RefFrame* jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::get_parent_frame ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 107 of file `dyn_body_generic_rigid_attach.hh`.

Referenced by `jeod::DynBody::integrate()`.

### 8.9.3.4 initialize\_attachment()

```
void jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::initialize_attachment (
    RefFrame & parent_frame,
    const RefFrameState & attach_state ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 88 of file `dyn_body_generic_rigid_attach.hh`.

References `active`, `rigid_attach_parent`, and `rigid_attach_state`.

Referenced by `jeod::DynBody::attach_to_frame()`.

#### 8.9.3.5 isAttached()

```
bool jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::isAttached ( ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 102 of file dyn\_body\_generic\_rigid\_attach.hh.

Referenced by jeod::DynBody::detach(), and jeod::DynBody::integrate().

### 8.9.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 8.9.4.1 init\_attrjeod\_\_DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment

```
void init_attrjeod__DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment ( ) [friend]
```

#### 8.9.4.2 InputProcessor

```
friend class InputProcessor [friend]
```

Definition at line 79 of file dyn\_body\_generic\_rigid\_attach.hh.

### 8.9.5 Field Documentation

#### 8.9.5.1 active

```
bool jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::active {} [private]
```

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 120 of file dyn\_body\_generic\_rigid\_attach.hh.

Referenced by initialize\_attachment().

#### 8.9.5.2 rigid\_attach\_parent

```
RefFrame* jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::rigid_attach_parent {} [private]
```

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 122 of file dyn\_body\_generic\_rigid\_attach.hh.

Referenced by initialize\_attachment().

### 8.9.5.3 rigid\_attach\_state

```
RefFrameState jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment::rigid_attach_state [private]
```

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 124 of file dyn\_body\_generic\_rigid\_attach.hh.

Referenced by initialize\_attachment().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [dyn\\_body\\_generic\\_rigid\\_attach.hh](#)

## 8.10 jeod::DynBodyMessages Class Reference

Specify the message IDs used in the [DynBody](#) model.

```
#include <dyn_body_messages.hh>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [DynBodyMessages](#) ()=delete
- [DynBodyMessages](#) (const [DynBodyMessages](#) &)=delete
- [DynBodyMessages](#) & operator= (const [DynBodyMessages](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static const char \* [invalid\\_body](#) = "dynamics/dyn\_body/" "invalid\_body"  
*Issued when a body is invalid such as not being initialized.*
- static const char \* [invalid\\_group](#) = "dynamics/dyn\_body/" "invalid\_group"  
*Issued when a group is invalid such as not initialized or NULL.*
- static const char \* [invalid\\_name](#) = "dynamics/dyn\_body/" "invalid\_name"  
*Issued when a name is invalid – NULL, empty, a duplicate, ...*
- static const char \* [invalid\\_frame](#) = "dynamics/dyn\_body/" "invalid\_frame"  
*Issued when a frame is invalid – not an integ frame, ...*
- static const char \* [invalid\\_attachment](#) = "dynamics/dyn\_body/" "invalid\_attachment"  
*Issued when a attachment is invalid from a state point of view.*
- static const char \* [invalid\\_technique](#) = "dynamics/dyn\_body/" "invalid\_technique"  
*Issued when an integration technique is invalid.*
- static const char \* [not\\_dyn\\_body](#) = "dynamics/dyn\_body/" "not\_dyn\_body"  
*Issued when a MassBody is expected to be a [DynBody](#) but that is not the case.*
- static const char \* [internal\\_error](#) = "dynamics/dyn\_body/" "internal\_error"  
*Error issued when some internal error occurred.*

### Friends

- class [InputProcessor](#)
- void [init\\_attrjeod\\_\\_DynBodyMessages](#) ()

### 8.10.1 Detailed Description

Specify the message IDs used in the [DynBody](#) model.

#### Assumptions and Limitations

- This is a complete catalog of all the messages sent by the [DynBody](#) model.
- This is not an exhaustive list of all the things that can go awry.

Definition at line 80 of file `dyn_body_messages.hh`.

### 8.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 8.10.2.1 DynBodyMessages() [1/2]

```
jeod::DynBodyMessages::DynBodyMessages ( ) [delete]
```

#### 8.10.2.2 DynBodyMessages() [2/2]

```
jeod::DynBodyMessages::DynBodyMessages (
    const DynBodyMessages & ) [delete]
```

### 8.10.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 8.10.3.1 operator=()

```
DynBodyMessages& jeod::DynBodyMessages::operator= (
    const DynBodyMessages & ) [delete]
```

### 8.10.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 8.10.4.1 init\_attrjeod\_\_DynBodyMessages

```
void init_attrjeod__DynBodyMessages ( ) [friend]
```

#### 8.10.4.2 InputProcessor

```
friend class InputProcessor [friend]
```

Definition at line 82 of file dyn\_body\_messages.hh.

### 8.10.5 Field Documentation

#### 8.10.5.1 internal\_error

```
const char * jeod::DynBodyMessages::internal_error = "dynamics/dyn_body/" "internal_error"
[static]
```

Error issued when some internal error occurred.

These errors should never happen.trick\_units(–)

Definition at line 125 of file dyn\_body\_messages.hh.

Referenced by jeod::DynBody::create\_integrators(), and jeod::DynBody::get\_dynamics\_integration\_group().

#### 8.10.5.2 invalid\_attachment

```
const char * jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_attachment = "dynamics/dyn_body/" "invalid_↵
attachment" [static]
```

Issued when a attachment is invalid from a state point of view.

trick\_units(–)

Definition at line 108 of file dyn\_body\_messages.hh.

Referenced by jeod::DynBody::add\_mass\_body(), jeod::DynBody::attach\_child(), jeod::DynBody::attach\_to\_↵  
frame(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::attach\_update\_properties(), jeod::DynBody::attach\_validate\_child(),  
jeod::DynBody::attach\_validate\_parent(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::detach(), and jeod::DynBody↵  
::detach().

#### 8.10.5.3 invalid\_body

```
const char * jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_body = "dynamics/dyn_body/" "invalid_body" [static]
```

Issued when a body is invalid such as not being initialized.

trick\_units(–)

Definition at line 88 of file dyn\_body\_messages.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::add\_constraint(), jeod::DynBody::add\_mass\_point(), jeod↵  
::DynBody::attach\_validate\_parent(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::set\_solver(), and jeod::Structure↵  
IntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

#### 8.10.5.4 invalid\_frame

```
const char * jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_frame = "dynamics/dyn_body/" "invalid_frame" [static]
```

Issued when a frame is invalid – not an integ frame, ...

trick\_units(–)

Definition at line 103 of file dyn\_body\_messages.hh.

Referenced by jeod::check\_frame\_ownership(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_ref\_point\_transform(), jeod::Structure↔IntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::DynBody::initialize\_model(), jeod::DynBody::propagate\_state(), jeod::DynBody::set\_state\_source(), and jeod::DynBody::switch\_integration\_frames().

#### 8.10.5.5 invalid\_group

```
const char * jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_group = "dynamics/dyn_body/" "invalid_group" [static]
```

Issued when a group is invalid such as not initialized or NULL.

trick\_units(–)

Definition at line 93 of file dyn\_body\_messages.hh.

Referenced by jeod::DynBody::migrate\_integrable\_objects().

#### 8.10.5.6 invalid\_name

```
const char * jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_name = "dynamics/dyn_body/" "invalid_name" [static]
```

Issued when a name is invalid – NULL, empty, a duplicate, ...

trick\_units(–)

Definition at line 98 of file dyn\_body\_messages.hh.

Referenced by jeod::DynBody::find\_body\_frame(), jeod::DynBody::initialize\_model(), jeod::DynBody::set\_integ↔frame(), and jeod::DynBody::switch\_integration\_frames().

#### 8.10.5.7 invalid\_technique

```
const char * jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_technique = "dynamics/dyn_body/" "invalid_technique" [static]
```

Issued when an integration technique is invalid.

trick\_units(–)

Definition at line 113 of file dyn\_body\_messages.hh.

Referenced by jeod::DynBody::detach(), and jeod::DynBody::remove\_mass\_body().

### 8.10.5.8 not\_dyn\_body

```
const char * jeod::DynBodyMessages::not_dyn_body = "dynamics/dyn_body/" "not_dyn_body" [static]
```

Issued when a MassBody is expected to be a [DynBody](#) but that is not the case.

trick\_units(–)

Definition at line 119 of file dyn\_body\_messages.hh.

Referenced by jeod::DynBody::attach\_validate\_parent().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [dyn\\_body\\_messages.hh](#)
- [dyn\\_body\\_messages.cc](#)

## 8.11 jeod::Force Class Reference

A [Force](#) represents a Newtonian force that acts on a [DynBody](#).

```
#include <force.hh>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Force](#) ()=default
- virtual [~Force](#) ()=default
- [Force](#) (const [Force](#) &)=delete
- [Force](#) & operator= (const [Force](#) &)=delete
- double & operator[] (const unsigned int index)  
*Access a force element, non-const version.*
- double operator[] (const unsigned int index) const  
*Access a force element, const version.*

### Data Fields

- bool [active](#) {true}  
*Is this force active?*
- double [force](#) [3] {}  
*[Force](#) vector.*

### 8.11.1 Detailed Description

A [Force](#) represents a Newtonian force that acts on a [DynBody](#).

The class encapsulates an active flag and a 3-vector that contains the force components. Forces are collected in one of a [DynBody](#) object's force collection STL vectors. The force vector is expressed in the structural frame of that [DynBody](#) object.

The [Force](#) class is the recommended mechanism for representing forces in JEOD. While 3-vectors can also be collected into a collect STL vector, there is no way to turn off these collected 3-vectors. Even worse, there is no way to tell whether a collected 3-vector does indeed represent a force – or even if it is a 3-vector. In comparison, [Force](#) objects can be turned on and off, and more importantly, they are type-safe.

Definition at line 81 of file force.hh.



## 8.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 8.11.2.1 Force() [1/2]

```
jeod::Force::Force ( ) [default]
```

### 8.11.2.2 ~Force()

```
virtual jeod::Force::~~Force ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

### 8.11.2.3 Force() [2/2]

```
jeod::Force::Force (
    const Force & ) [delete]
```

## 8.11.3 Member Function Documentation

### 8.11.3.1 operator=()

```
Force& jeod::Force::operator= (
    const Force & ) [delete]
```

### 8.11.3.2 operator[]() [1/2]

```
double & jeod::Force::operator[] (
    const unsigned int index ) [inline]
```

Access a force element, non-const version.

#### Returns

Force component at specified index  
Units: N

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>index</code>	Index number
-----------------	--------------------	--------------

Definition at line 73 of file force\_inline.hh.

References force.

**8.11.3.3 operator[]()** [2/2]

```
double jeod::Force::operator[] (
    const unsigned int index ) const [inline]
```

Access a force element, const version.

**Returns**

[Force](#) component at specified index  
Units: N

**Parameters**

<code>in</code>	<code>index</code>	Index number
-----------------	--------------------	--------------

Definition at line 83 of file force\_inline.hh.

References force.

**8.11.4 Field Documentation****8.11.4.1 active**

```
bool jeod::Force::active {true}
```

Is this force active?

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 95 of file force.hh.

## 8.11.4.2 force

```
double jeod::Force::force[3] {}
```

Force vector.

trick\_units(N)

Definition at line 100 of file force.hh.

Referenced by operator[]().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [force.hh](#)
- [force\\_inline.hh](#)

## 8.12 jeod::FrameDerivs Class Reference

Contains translational and rotational second derivatives.

```
#include <frame_derivs.hh>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [FrameDerivs](#) ()=default

### Data Fields

- double [non\\_grav\\_accel](#) [3] {}  
*Non-gravitational acceleration.*
- double [trans\\_accel](#) [3] {}  
*Total acceleration.*
- Quaternion [Qdot\\_parent\\_this](#) {0.0}  
*Time derivative of Q\_parent\_this, 0.0 is NOT the same as the default constructor.*
- double [rot\\_accel](#) [3] {}  
*Total rotational acceleration (expressed in body frame)*

### 8.12.1 Detailed Description

Contains translational and rotational second derivatives.

Definition at line 73 of file frame\_derivs.hh.

### 8.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 8.12.2.1 FrameDerivs()

```
jeod::FrameDerivs::FrameDerivs ( ) [default]
```

## 8.12.3 Field Documentation

### 8.12.3.1 non\_grav\_accel

```
double jeod::FrameDerivs::non_grav_accel[3] {}
```

Non-gravitational acceleration.

trick\_units(m/s<sup>2</sup>)

Definition at line 81 of file frame\_derivs.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::complete\_translational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_translational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

### 8.12.3.2 Qdot\_parent\_this

```
Quaternion jeod::FrameDerivs::Qdot_parent_this {0.0}
```

Time derivative of Q\_parent\_this, 0.0 is NOT the same as the default constructor.

trick\_units(1/s)

Definition at line 91 of file frame\_derivs.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::rot\_integ(), and jeod::DynBody::rot\_integ().

### 8.12.3.3 rot\_accel

```
double jeod::FrameDerivs::rot_accel[3] {}
```

Total rotational acceleration (expressed in body frame)

trick\_units(rad/s<sup>2</sup>)

Definition at line 96 of file frame\_derivs.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::complete\_translational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_rotational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::rot\_integ(), jeod::DynBody::rot\_integ(), and jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

## 8.12.3.4 trans\_accel

```
double jeod::FrameDerivs::trans_accel[3] {}
```

Total acceleration.

trick\_units(m/s2)

Definition at line 86 of file frame\_derivs.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::complete\_translational\_acceleration(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::DynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives(), jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::trans\_integ(), and jeod::DynBody::trans\_integ().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

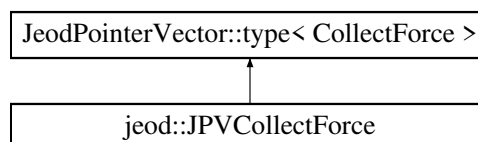
- [frame\\_derivs.hh](#)

## 8.13 jeod::JPVCollectForce Class Reference

This is a derived version of the template class JeodPointerVector<CollectForce>::type with an implementation of the method perform\_cleanup\_action which frees and clears stale data following a restore.

```
#include <body_force_collect.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for jeod::JPVCollectForce:



## Public Member Functions

- void [perform\\_insert\\_action](#) (const std::string &value) override  
*Interpret the provided value and add it to the list.*
- void [push\\_back](#) (CollectForce \*const &elem)  
*Add an element to the end of the contents.*

## Friends

- template<typename CollectType , typename value\_type >  
void [collect\\_insert](#) (CollectType &collect\_in, value\_type &elem)
- template<typename CollectType , typename value\_type >  
void [collect\\_push\\_back](#) (CollectType &collect\_in, value\_type &elem)

### 8.13.1 Detailed Description

This is a derived version of the template class `JeodPointerVector<CollectForce>::type` with an implementation of the method `perform_cleanup_action` which frees and clears stale data following a restore.

Definition at line 169 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

### 8.13.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 8.13.2.1 `perform_insert_action()`

```
void jeod::JPVCollectForce::perform_insert_action (
    const std::string & value ) [inline], [override]
```

Interpret the provided value and add it to the list.

For a [JPVCollectForce](#), the value should specify (in string form) the address of a unique force vector pointer in active memory. If the entry already exists, check and delete the "restored" [CollectTorque](#)

Definition at line 184 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

References `collect_insert`.

#### 8.13.2.2 `push_back()`

```
void jeod::JPVCollectForce::push_back (
    CollectForce *const & elem ) [inline]
```

Add an element to the end of the contents.

##### Parameters

<i>elem</i>	Element to be added.
-------------	----------------------

Definition at line 206 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

References `collect_push_back`.

### 8.13.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

## 8.13.3.1 collect\_insert

```
template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >
void collect_insert (
    CollectType & collect_in,
    value_type & elem ) [friend]
```

Definition at line 92 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by perform\_insert\_action().

## 8.13.3.2 collect\_push\_back

```
template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >
void collect_push_back (
    CollectType & collect_in,
    value_type & elem ) [friend]
```

Definition at line 128 of file body\_force\_collect.hh.

Referenced by push\_back().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

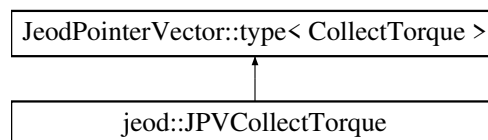
- [body\\_force\\_collect.hh](#)

## 8.14 jeod::JPVCollectTorque Class Reference

This is a derived version of the template class JeodPointerVector<CollectTorque>::type with an implementation of the method perform\_cleanup\_action which frees and clears stale data following a restore.

```
#include <body_force_collect.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for jeod::JPVCollectTorque:



## Public Member Functions

- void [perform\\_insert\\_action](#) (const std::string &value) override  
*Interpret the provided value and add it to the list.*
- void [push\\_back](#) (CollectTorque \*const &elem)  
*Add an element to the end of the contents.*

## Friends

- `template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >`  
`void collect_insert (CollectType &collect_in, value_type &elem)`
- `template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >`  
`void collect_push_back (CollectType &collect_in, value_type &elem)`

### 8.14.1 Detailed Description

This is a derived version of the template class `JeodPointerVector<CollectTorque>::type` with an implementation of the method `perform_cleanup_action` which frees and clears stale data following a restore.

Definition at line 217 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

### 8.14.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 8.14.2.1 perform\_insert\_action()

```
void jeod::JPVCollectTorque::perform_insert_action (
    const std::string & value ) [inline], [override]
```

Interpret the provided value and add it to the list.

For a [JPVCollectTorque](#), the value should specify (in string form) the address of a unique torque vector pointer in active memory. If the entry already exists, check and delete the "restored" [CollectTorque](#)

Definition at line 232 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

References `collect_insert`.

#### 8.14.2.2 push\_back()

```
void jeod::JPVCollectTorque::push_back (
    CollectTorque *const & elem ) [inline]
```

Add an element to the end of the contents.

#### Parameters

<i>elem</i>	Element to be added.
-------------	----------------------

Definition at line 254 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

References `collect_push_back`.



### 8.14.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 8.14.3.1 collect\_insert

```
template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >
void collect_insert (
    CollectType & collect_in,
    value_type & elem ) [friend]
```

Definition at line 92 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

Referenced by `perform_insert_action()`.

#### 8.14.3.2 collect\_push\_back

```
template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >
void collect_push_back (
    CollectType & collect_in,
    value_type & elem ) [friend]
```

Definition at line 128 of file `body_force_collect.hh`.

Referenced by `push_back()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

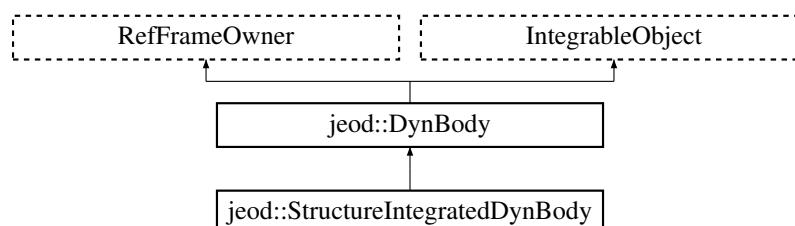
- [body\\_force\\_collect.hh](#)

## 8.15 jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody Class Reference

Extends [DynBody](#) to integrate an object's structural reference frame as opposed to its center of mass.

```
#include <structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody`:



## Public Member Functions

- [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#) ()
- [~StructureIntegratedDynBody](#) () override=default
- [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#) (const [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#) &)=delete
- [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#) & operator= (const [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#) &)=delete
- void [collect\\_forces\\_and\\_torques](#) () override
 

*Compute the rotational and translational accelerations that result from the collected forces and torques acting on the vehicle.*
- void [set\\_solver](#) ([DynBodyConstraintsSolver](#) &solver\_in)
 

*Set the solver to be used to solve constraints.*
- void [add\\_constraint](#) ([DynBodyConstraint](#) \*constraint)
 

*Add a constraint to the constraints solver.*
- virtual void [solve\\_constraints](#) ()
 

*Solve for constraint forces and torques acting on the vehicle and apply them to the vehicle.*
- void [compute\\_vehicle\\_point\\_derivatives](#) (const [BodyRefFrame](#) &frame, [FrameDerivs](#) &derivs) override
 

*Compute the state derivatives at a vehicle point.*
- bool [detach](#) ([DynBody](#) &other\_body) override
 

*Break the logical connectivity between parent and child.*

## Data Fields

- [BodyWrenchCollect](#) effector\_wrench\_collection
 

*Collection of effector wrenches.*

## Protected Member Functions

- void [attach\\_update\\_properties](#) (const double offset\_pstr\_cstr\_pstr[3], const double T\_pstr\_cstr[3][3], [DynBody](#) &child) override
 

*Set the relation between parent and child and update the mass properties.*
- const [VehicleProperties](#) & [get\\_vehicle\\_properties](#) () const
 

*Get the vehicle properties as a const reference.*
- [er7\\_utils::IntegratorResult](#) [trans\\_integ](#) (double dyn\_dt, unsigned int target\_stage) override
 

*Integrate the translational state of a [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#).*
- [er7\\_utils::IntegratorResult](#) [rot\\_integ](#) (double dyn\_dt, unsigned int target\_stage) override
 

*Integrate the rotational state of a [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#).*
- void [collect\\_local\\_forces\\_and\\_torques](#) ()
 

*Collect the local forces and torques that directly act on the vehicle.*
- void [PropagateForcesAndTorques](#) ()
 

*Propagate forces and torques up the kinematic chain.*
- void [compute\\_inertial\\_torque](#) ()
 

*Compute the inertial torque.*
- void [compute\\_rotational\\_acceleration](#) ()
 

*Compute the body- and structure-referenced rotational acceleration.*
- void [compute\\_translational\\_acceleration](#) ()
 

*Compute the inertial-referenced translational acceleration vector.*
- void [complete\\_translational\\_acceleration](#) ()
 

*Finalize computation of the inertial-referenced translational acceleration vector.*

## Protected Attributes

- [DynBodyConstraintsSolver](#) \* [constraints\\_solver](#) {}  
*The solver for constraint forces and torques, if there are any.*
- [Wrench](#) [effector\\_wrench](#)  
*Wrench into which the effector wrenches are accumulated.*
- [FrameDerivs](#) [struct\\_derivs](#)  
*Translational/rotational accelerations of the structural frame.*
- [VehicleProperties](#) [vehicle\\_properties](#)  
*Various properties of the vehicle, for the constraints solver.*
- [VehicleNonGravState](#) [non\\_grav\\_state](#)  
*Rotational and translational behaviors, for the constraints solver.*
- double [inertial\\_accel\\_struct\\_omega](#) [3] {}  
*Structure-referenced inertial acceleration at the structure frame origin due to vehicle angular velocity.*
- double [inertial\\_accel\\_struct\\_omega\\_dot](#) [3] {}  
*Structure-referenced inertial acceleration at the structure frame origin due to vehicle angular acceleration.*
- double [inertial\\_accel\\_struct](#) [3] {}  
*Structure-referenced inertial acceleration at the structure frame origin.*
- double [inertial\\_accel\\_inrtl](#) [3] {}  
*Inertial-referenced inertial acceleration at the structure frame origin.*

## Friends

- class [InputProcessor](#)
- class [DynBodyConstraintsSolver](#)
- void [init\\_attrjeod\\_\\_StructureIntegratedDynBody](#) ()

### 8.15.1 Detailed Description

Extends [DynBody](#) to integrate an object's structural reference frame as opposed to its center of mass.

In addition to structure integration, this class introduces two new concepts, wrenches and constrained objects. A wrench encapsulates a force applied at a point and a torque, with the torque induced by the force due to an off-centerline force direction automatically calculated by JEOD. A constrained object is an object that lies outside the [DynBody](#) system boundary that exchanges translational and/or rotational momentum with the [DynBody](#) and that is somehow constrained by the translation and/or rotational behavior of the [DynBody](#).

These new concepts might be migrated up the [DynBody](#) inheritance chain in subsequent releases of JEOD.

Definition at line 88 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh`.

### 8.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**8.15.2.1 StructureIntegratedDynBody()** [1/2]

```
jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::StructureIntegratedDynBody ( )
```

Definition at line 36 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body.cc`.

References `jeod::DynBody::integrated_frame`, and `jeod::DynBody::structure`.

**8.15.2.2 ~StructureIntegratedDynBody()**

```
jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::~~StructureIntegratedDynBody ( ) [override], [default]
```

**8.15.2.3 StructureIntegratedDynBody()** [2/2]

```
jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::StructureIntegratedDynBody (
    const StructureIntegratedDynBody & ) [delete]
```

**8.15.3 Member Function Documentation****8.15.3.1 add\_constraint()**

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::add_constraint (
    DynBodyConstraint * constraint )
```

Add a constraint to the constraints solver.

**Note**

Both the constraint and the solver must be non-null.

**Parameters**

<i>constraint</i>	The constraint to be added to the solver.
-------------------	---

Definition at line 112 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_solve.cc`.

References `constraints_solver`, and `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_body`.

## 8.15.3.2 attach\_update\_properties()

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::attach_update_properties (
    const double offset_pstr_cstr_pstr[3],
    const double T_pstr_cstr[3][3],
    DynBody & child ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Set the relation between parent and child and update the mass properties.

## Parameters

in	<i>offset_pstr_cstr_pstr</i>	Location of the child body's structural origin with respect to the parent body's structural origin, specified in structural coordinates of the parent body.
in	<i>T_pstr_cstr</i>	Transformation matrix from the parent body's structural frame to the child body's structural frame.
in, out	<i>child</i>	The child body being attached to this body.

Reimplemented from [jeod::DynBody](#).

Definition at line 34 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_solve.cc`.

References [jeod::DynBody::attach\\_update\\_properties\(\)](#), [constraints\\_solver](#), [jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid\\_↵ attachment](#), and [jeod::DynBody::name](#).

## 8.15.3.3 collect\_forces\_and\_torques()

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_forces_and_torques ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Compute the rotational and translational accelerations that result from the collected forces and torques acting on the vehicle.

This function should be called as a derivative class job, with a moderately high phase number. Functions that calculate the gravitational acceleration and the effector, environmental, and non-transmitted forces and torques should be called as scheduled jobs or as lower phase derivative class jobs.

Reimplemented from [jeod::DynBody](#).

Definition at line 69 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_collect.cc`.

References [jeod::DynBody::collect](#), [collect\\_local\\_forces\\_and\\_torques\(\)](#), [compute\\_inertial\\_torque\(\)](#), [compute\\_↵ \\_rotational\\_acceleration\(\)](#), [compute\\_translational\\_acceleration\(\)](#), [jeod::DynBody::derivs](#), [jeod::DynBody::dyn\\_↵ children](#), [jeod::DynBody::dyn\\_parent](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector\\_forc](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector\\_torq](#), [effector\\_wrench](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::environ\\_forc](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::environ\\_torq](#), [jeod::BodyForce\\_↵ Collect::extern\\_forc\\_inrtl](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern\\_forc\\_struct](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern\\_torq\\_body](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern\\_torq\\_struct](#), [jeod::Wrench::get\\_force\(\)](#), [jeod::Wrench::get\\_torque\(\)](#), [jeod::Body\\_↵ ForceCollect::inertial\\_torq](#), [jeod::DynBody::mass](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::no\\_xmit\\_forc](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect\\_↵ ::no\\_xmit\\_torq](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::non\\_grav\\_accel](#), [PropagateForcesAndTorques\(\)](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::rot\\_accel](#), [jeod::DynBody::rotational\\_dynamics](#), [struct\\_derivs](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::trans\\_accel](#), [jeod::Wrench::transform\\_to\\_↵ \\_point\(\)](#), and [jeod::DynBody::translational\\_dynamics](#).

#### 8.15.3.4 collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques()

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_local_forces_and_torques ( ) [protected]
```

Collect the local forces and torques that directly act on the vehicle.

Definition at line 160 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_collect.cc.

References jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::accumulate(), jeod::accumulate\_forces(), jeod::accumulate\_torques(), jeod::DynBody::collect, jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect\_effector\_forc, jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect\_effector\_torq, jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect\_environt\_forc, jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect\_environt\_torq, jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect\_no\_xmit\_forc, jeod::BodyForceCollect::collect\_no\_xmit\_torq, jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector\_forc, jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector\_torq, effector\_wrench, effector\_wrench\_collection, jeod::BodyForceCollect::environt\_forc, jeod::BodyForceCollect::environt\_torq, jeod::BodyForceCollect::no\_xmit\_forc, jeod::BodyForceCollect::no\_xmit\_torq, jeod::Wrench::reset\_force\_and\_torque(), jeod::DynBody::rotational\_dynamics, and jeod::DynBody::translational\_dynamics.

Referenced by collect\_forces\_and\_torques().

#### 8.15.3.5 complete\_translational\_acceleration()

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::complete_translational_acceleration ( ) [protected]
```

Finalize computation of the inertial-referenced translational acceleration vector.

Definition at line 353 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_collect.cc.

References jeod::DynBody::derivs, jeod::DynBody::grav\_interaction, inertial\_accel\_inrtl, inertial\_accel\_struct, inertial\_accel\_struct\_omega, inertial\_accel\_struct\_omega\_dot, jeod::DynBody::mass, jeod::FrameDerivs::non\_grav\_accel, jeod::FrameDerivs::rot\_accel, struct\_derivs, jeod::DynBody::structure, and jeod::FrameDerivs::trans\_accel.

Referenced by compute\_translational\_acceleration(), and solve\_constraints().

#### 8.15.3.6 compute\_inertial\_torque()

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_inertial_torque ( ) [protected]
```

Compute the inertial torque.

Definition at line 292 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_collect.cc.

References jeod::DynBody::collect, jeod::BodyForceCollect::inertial\_torq, jeod::DynBody::mass, and jeod::DynBody::structure.

Referenced by collect\_forces\_and\_torques().

## 8.15.3.7 compute\_rotational\_acceleration()

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_rotational_acceleration ( ) [protected]
```

Compute the body- and structure-referenced rotational acceleration.

Definition at line 309 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_collect.cc.

References [jeod::DynBody::collect](#), [jeod::DynBody::derivs](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern\\_torq\\_body](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern\\_torq\\_struct](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::inertial\\_torq](#), [jeod::DynBody::mass](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::rot\\_accel](#), and [struct\\_derivs](#).

Referenced by [collect\\_forces\\_and\\_torques\(\)](#).

## 8.15.3.8 compute\_translational\_acceleration()

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_translational_acceleration ( ) [protected]
```

Compute the inertial-referenced translational acceleration vector.

Definition at line 331 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_collect.cc.

References [jeod::DynBody::collect](#), [complete\\_translational\\_acceleration\(\)](#), [jeod::DynBody::derivs](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern\\_forc\\_inrtl](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern\\_forc\\_struct](#), [inertial\\_accel\\_struct\\_omega](#), [jeod::DynBody::mass](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::non\\_grav\\_accel](#), and [jeod::DynBody::structure](#).

Referenced by [collect\\_forces\\_and\\_torques\(\)](#).

## 8.15.3.9 compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives()

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute_vehicle_point_derivatives (
    const BodyRefFrame & frame,
    FrameDerivs & derivs ) [override], [virtual]
```

Compute the state derivatives at a vehicle point.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	The vehicle point, as a <a href="#">BodyRefFrame</a> , at which derivatives are to be calculated.
<i>derivs</i>	The calculated derivatives.

Reimplemented from [jeod::DynBody](#).

Definition at line 31 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_pt\_accel.cc.

References [jeod::DynBody::get\\_root\\_body\(\)](#), [jeod::DynBody::grav\\_interaction](#), [jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid\\_frame](#), [jeod::DynBody::mass](#), [jeod::BodyRefFrame::mass\\_point](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::non\\_grav\\_accel](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::Qdot\\_parent\\_this](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::rot\\_accel](#), and [jeod::FrameDerivs::trans\\_accel](#).

### 8.15.3.10 detach()

```
bool jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::detach (
    DynBody & other_body ) [override], [virtual]
```

Break the logical connectivity between parent and child.

#### Parameters

<code>in, out</code>	<code>other_body</code>	The other body to detach from
----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------

Reimplemented from [jeod::DynBody](#).

Definition at line 61 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_solve.cc`.

References `constraints_solver`, `detach()`, `jeod::DynBody::detach()`, `jeod::DynBody::get_parent_body()`, `jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid_attachment`, `jeod::DynBody::name`, and `vehicle_properties`.

Referenced by `detach()`.

### 8.15.3.11 get\_vehicle\_properties()

```
const VehicleProperties& jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::get_vehicle_properties ( ) const
[inline], [protected]
```

Get the vehicle properties as a const reference.

Definition at line 243 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh`.

### 8.15.3.12 operator=()

```
StructureIntegratedDynBody& jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::operator= (
    const StructureIntegratedDynBody & ) [delete]
```

### 8.15.3.13 PropagateForcesAndTorques()

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques ( ) [protected]
```

Propagate forces and torques up the kinematic chain.

Definition at line 207 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_collect.cc`.

References `jeod::DynBody::collect`, `jeod::DynBody::composite_body`, `jeod::DynBody::dyn_parent`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector_forc`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::effector_torq`, `effector_wrench`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::environ_forc`, `jeod::BodyForceCollect::environ_torq`, `jeod::DynBody::mass`, `jeod::DynBody::rotational_dynamics`, `jeod::DynBody::structure`, `jeod::Wrench::transform_to_parent()`, and `jeod::DynBody::translational_dynamics`.

Referenced by `collect_forces_and_torques()`.



#### 8.15.3.14 rot\_integ()

```
er7_utils::IntegratorResult jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::rot_integ (
    double dyn_dt,
    unsigned int target_stage ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Integrate the rotational state of a [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#).

**Parameters**

in	<i>dyn_dt</i>	Dynamic time step, in dynamic time seconds.
in	<i>target_stage</i>	The stage of the integration process that the integrator should try to attain.

**Returns**

The status (time advance, pass/fail status) of the integration.

Reimplemented from [jeod::DynBody](#).

Definition at line 47 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References [jeod::DynBody::derivs](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::Qdot\\_parent\\_this](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::rot\\_accel](#), [jeod::DynBody::rot\\_integrator](#), [struct\\_derivs](#), and [jeod::DynBody::structure](#).

**8.15.3.15 set\_solver()**

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::set_solver (
    DynBodyConstraintsSolver & solver_in )
```

Set the solver to be used to solve constraints.

Definition at line 97 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_solve.cc`.

References [constraints\\_solver](#), [jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid\\_body](#), and [jeod::DynBody::name](#).

**8.15.3.16 solve\_constraints()**

```
void jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve_constraints ( ) [virtual]
```

Solve for constraint forces and torques acting on the vehicle and apply them to the vehicle.

This function should be called as a derivative class job, with a very high phase number. Functions that calculate the constraints should be called as derivative class jobs with a phase intermediate between that of `collect_forces_and_torques` and of this function.

Definition at line 127 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_solve.cc`.

References [jeod::VehicleNonGravState::accel\\_struct](#), [jeod::DynBody::collect](#), [complete\\_translational\\_acceleration\(\)](#), [jeod::DynBody::composite\\_body](#), [constraints\\_solver](#), [jeod::DynBody::derivs](#), [jeod::DynBody::dyn\\_parent](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::extern\\_forc\\_struct](#), [jeod::BodyForceCollect::inertial\\_torq](#), [jeod::VehicleNonGravState::inertial\\_torque\\_struct](#), [jeod::DynBodyMessages::invalid\\_body](#), [jeod::DynBody::mass](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::non\\_grav\\_accel](#), [non\\_grav\\_state](#), [jeod::VehicleNonGravState::omega\\_body](#), [jeod::VehicleNonGravState::omega\\_dot\\_body](#), [jeod::VehicleNonGravState::omega\\_dot\\_struct](#), [jeod::VehicleNonGravState::omega\\_struct](#), [jeod::FrameDerivs::rot\\_accel](#), [jeod::DynBody::rotational\\_dynamics](#), [struct\\_derivs](#), [jeod::DynBody::structure](#), [jeod::DynBody::translational\\_dynamics](#), and [vehicle\\_properties](#).

**8.15.3.17 trans\_integ()**

```
er7_utils::IntegratorResult jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::trans_integ (
    double dyn_dt,
    unsigned int target_stage ) [override], [protected], [virtual]
```

Integrate the translational state of a [StructureIntegratedDynBody](#).

**Parameters**

in	<i>dyn_dt</i>	Dynamic time step, in dynamic time seconds.
in	<i>target_stage</i>	The stage of the integration process that the integrator should try to attain.

**Returns**

The status (time advance, pass/fail status) of the integration.

Reimplemented from [jeod::DynBody](#).

Definition at line 36 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body_integration.cc`.

References `struct_derivs`, `jeod::DynBody::structure`, `jeod::FrameDerivs::trans_accel`, and `jeod::DynBody::trans_↔` integrator.

**8.15.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation****8.15.4.1 DynBodyConstraintsSolver**

```
friend class DynBodyConstraintsSolver [friend]
```

Definition at line 90 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh`.

**8.15.4.2 init\_attrjeod\_\_StructureIntegratedDynBody**

```
void init_attrjeod__StructureIntegratedDynBody ( ) [friend]
```

**8.15.4.3 InputProcessor**

```
friend class InputProcessor [friend]
```

Definition at line 90 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh`.

**8.15.5 Field Documentation**

#### 8.15.5.1 constraints\_solver

```
DynBodyConstraintsSolver* jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::constraints_solver {} [protected]
```

The solver for constraint forces and torques, if there are any.

This needs to be assigned prior to initialization time in simulations that invoke member function [solve\\_constraints\(\)](#) during runtime. This can be left unassigned (null) in simulations that do not have vehicular constraints.[trick\\_units\(-\)](#)

Definition at line 179 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by [add\\_constraint\(\)](#), [attach\\_update\\_properties\(\)](#), [detach\(\)](#), [set\\_solver\(\)](#), and [solve\\_constraints\(\)](#).

#### 8.15.5.2 effector\_wrench

```
Wrench jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::effector_wrench [protected]
```

[Wrench](#) into which the effector wrenches are accumulated.

[trick\\_units\(-\)](#)

Definition at line 184 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by [collect\\_forces\\_and\\_torques\(\)](#), [collect\\_local\\_forces\\_and\\_torques\(\)](#), and [PropagateForcesAndTorques\(\)](#).

#### 8.15.5.3 effector\_wrench\_collection

```
BodyWrenchCollect jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::effector_wrench_collection
```

Collection of effector wrenches.

The effector wrenches are assembled into the collection at the `S_define` level via

```
vcollect containing_body.effector_wrench_collection.collect_wrench {
    pointer_to_wrench1,
    ...
    pointer_to_wrench_n
};
```

The collected effector wrenches are processed by the [collect\\_forces\\_and\\_torques](#) member function.

Note: For completion, there probably should be collected environmental and non-transmitted wrenches as well as effector wrenches.[trick\\_units\(-\)](#)

Definition at line 112 of file `structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh`.

Referenced by [collect\\_local\\_forces\\_and\\_torques\(\)](#).

#### 8.15.5.4 inertial\_accel\_inrtl

```
double jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::inertial_accel_inrtl[3] {} [protected]
```

Inertial-referenced inertial acceleration at the structure frame origin.

trick\_units(m/s<sup>2</sup>)

Definition at line 221 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by complete\_translational\_acceleration().

#### 8.15.5.5 inertial\_accel\_struct

```
double jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::inertial_accel_struct[3] {} [protected]
```

Structure-referenced inertial acceleration at the structure frame origin.

trick\_units(m/s<sup>2</sup>)

Definition at line 216 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by complete\_translational\_acceleration().

#### 8.15.5.6 inertial\_accel\_struct\_omega

```
double jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::inertial_accel_struct_omega[3] {} [protected]
```

Structure-referenced inertial acceleration at the structure frame origin due to vehicle angular velocity.

trick\_units(m/s<sup>2</sup>)

Definition at line 205 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by complete\_translational\_acceleration(), and compute\_translational\_acceleration().

#### 8.15.5.7 inertial\_accel\_struct\_omega\_dot

```
double jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::inertial_accel_struct_omega_dot[3] {} [protected]
```

Structure-referenced inertial acceleration at the structure frame origin due to vehicle angular acceleration.

trick\_units(m/s<sup>2</sup>)

Definition at line 211 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by complete\_translational\_acceleration().

#### 8.15.5.8 non\_grav\_state

`VehicleNonGravState` jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::non\_grav\_state [protected]

Rotational and translational behaviors, for the constraints solver.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 199 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by solve\_constraints().

#### 8.15.5.9 struct\_derivs

`FrameDerivs` jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::struct\_derivs [protected]

Translational/rotational accelerations of the structural frame.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 189 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by collect\_forces\_and\_torques(), complete\_translational\_acceleration(), compute\_rotational\_↔ acceleration(), rot\_integ(), solve\_constraints(), and trans\_integ().

#### 8.15.5.10 vehicle\_properties

`VehicleProperties` jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::vehicle\_properties [protected]

Various properties of the vehicle, for the constraints solver.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 194 of file structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.hh.

Referenced by detach(), and solve\_constraints().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body.hh](#)
- [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body.cc](#)
- [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body\\_collect.cc](#)
- [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body\\_integration.cc](#)
- [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body\\_pt\\_accel.cc](#)
- [structure\\_integrated\\_dyn\\_body\\_solve.cc](#)

## 8.16 jeod::Torque Class Reference

A [Torque](#) represents a Newtonian torque that acts on a [DynBody](#).

```
#include <torque.hh>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [Torque](#) ()=default
- virtual [~Torque](#) ()=default
- [Torque](#) (const [Torque](#) &)=delete
- [Torque](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Torque](#) &)=delete
- double & [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int index)  
*Access a torque element, non-const version.*
- double [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int index) const  
*Access a torque element, const version.*

### Data Fields

- bool [active](#) {true}  
*Is this torque active?*
- double [torque](#) [3] {}  
*Torque vector.*

### 8.16.1 Detailed Description

A [Torque](#) represents a Newtonian torque that acts on a [DynBody](#).

The class encapsulates an active flag and a 3-vector that contains the torque components. Torques are collected in one of a [DynBody](#) object's torque collection STL vectors. The torque vector is expressed in the structural frame of that [DynBody](#) object.

The [Torque](#) class is the recommended mechanism for representing torques in JEOD. While 3-vectors can also be collected into a collect STL vector, there is no way to turn off these collected 3-vectors. Even worse, there is no way to tell whether a collected 3-vector does indeed represent a torque, or even if it is a 3-vector. In comparison, [Torque](#) objects can be turned on and off, and more importantly, they are type-safe.

Definition at line 81 of file torque.hh.

### 8.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 8.16.2.1 [Torque\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
jeod::Torque::Torque ( ) [default]
```

**8.16.2.2** `~Torque()`

```
virtual jeod::Torque::~~Torque ( ) [virtual], [default]
```

**8.16.2.3** `Torque()` [2/2]

```
jeod::Torque::Torque (
    const Torque & ) [delete]
```

**8.16.3 Member Function Documentation****8.16.3.1** `operator=()`

```
Torque& jeod::Torque::operator= (
    const Torque & ) [delete]
```

**8.16.3.2** `operator[]()` [1/2]

```
double & jeod::Torque::operator[] (
    const unsigned int index ) [inline]
```

Access a torque element, non-const version.

**Returns**

`Torque` component at specified index  
Units: NM

**Parameters**

in	<i>index</i>	Index number
----	--------------	--------------

Definition at line 73 of file torque\_inline.hh.

References torque.

**8.16.3.3** `operator[]()` [2/2]

```
double jeod::Torque::operator[] (
    const unsigned int index ) const [inline]
```



Access a torque element, const version.

#### Returns

[Torque](#) component at specified index  
Units: NM

#### Parameters

in	<i>index</i>	Index number
----	--------------	--------------

Definition at line 83 of file torque\_inline.hh.

References [torque](#).

### 8.16.4 Field Documentation

#### 8.16.4.1 active

```
bool jeod::Torque::active {true}
```

Is this torque active?

trick\_units(—)

Definition at line 95 of file torque.hh.

#### 8.16.4.2 torque

```
double jeod::Torque::torque[3] {}
```

[Torque](#) vector.

trick\_units(N\*m)

Definition at line 99 of file torque.hh.

Referenced by operator[]().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [torque.hh](#)
- [torque\\_inline.hh](#)

## 8.17 jeod::VehicleNonGravState Class Reference

Encapsulates various aspects of a vehicle's state with respect to inertial.

```
#include <vehicle_non_grav_state.hh>
```

### Data Fields

- double [omega\\_body](#) [3]  
*Vehicle angular velocity with respect to inertial, in root body body frame coordinates.*
- double [omega\\_struct](#) [3]  
*Vehicle angular velocity with respect to inertial, in root body structural frame coordinates.*
- double [omega\\_dot\\_body](#) [3]  
*Vehicle angular acceleration with respect to inertial, in root body body frame coordinates.*
- double [omega\\_dot\\_struct](#) [3]  
*Vehicle angular acceleration with respect to inertial, in root body structural frame coordinates.*
- double [inertial\\_torque\\_struct](#) [3]  
*Vehicle inertial torque ( $w \times lw$ ) in root body structural coordinates.*
- double [accel\\_struct](#) [3]  
*Vehicle non-gravitational translational acceleration at the center of mass, in root body structural frame coordinates.*

### Friends

- class [InputProcessor](#)
- void [init\\_attrjeod\\_\\_VehicleNonGravState](#) ()

#### 8.17.1 Detailed Description

Encapsulates various aspects of a vehicle's state with respect to inertial.

Definition at line 65 of file `vehicle_non_grav_state.hh`.

#### 8.17.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

##### 8.17.2.1 init\_attrjeod\_\_VehicleNonGravState

```
void init_attrjeod__VehicleNonGravState ( ) [friend]
```

##### 8.17.2.2 InputProcessor

```
friend class InputProcessor [friend]
```

Definition at line 67 of file `vehicle_non_grav_state.hh`.

### 8.17.3 Field Documentation

#### 8.17.3.1 accel\_struct

```
double jeod::VehicleNonGravState::accel_struct[3]
```

Vehicle non-gravitational translational acceleration at the center of mass, in root body structural frame coordinates.

trick\_units(m/s<sup>2</sup>)

Definition at line 101 of file vehicle\_non\_grav\_state.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

#### 8.17.3.2 inertial\_torque\_struct

```
double jeod::VehicleNonGravState::inertial_torque_struct[3]
```

Vehicle inertial torque ( $w \times lw$ ) in root body structural coordinates.

trick\_units(N\*m)

Definition at line 95 of file vehicle\_non\_grav\_state.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

#### 8.17.3.3 omega\_body

```
double jeod::VehicleNonGravState::omega_body[3]
```

Vehicle angular velocity with respect to inertial, in root body body frame coordinates.

trick\_units(1/s)

Definition at line 72 of file vehicle\_non\_grav\_state.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

#### 8.17.3.4 omega\_dot\_body

```
double jeod::VehicleNonGravState::omega_dot_body[3]
```

Vehicle angular acceleration with respect to inertial, in root body body frame coordinates.

trick\_units(1/s<sup>2</sup>)

Definition at line 84 of file vehicle\_non\_grav\_state.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

#### 8.17.3.5 omega\_dot\_struct

```
double jeod::VehicleNonGravState::omega_dot_struct[3]
```

Vehicle angular acceleration with respect to inertial, in root body structural frame coordinates.

trick\_units(1/s<sup>2</sup>)

Definition at line 90 of file vehicle\_non\_grav\_state.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

#### 8.17.3.6 omega\_struct

```
double jeod::VehicleNonGravState::omega_struct[3]
```

Vehicle angular velocity with respect to inertial, in root body structural frame coordinates.

trick\_units(1/s)

Definition at line 78 of file vehicle\_non\_grav\_state.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::solve\_constraints().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vehicle\\_non\\_grav\\_state.hh](#)

## 8.18 jeod::VehicleProperties Class Reference

Captures pointers to various vehicle properties that are commonly used in the constraint concept.

```
#include <vehicle_properties.hh>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [VehicleProperties](#) ()=default  
*Default constructor, for use by Trick only.*
- [VehicleProperties](#) (SolverTypes::Vector3RefT parent\_to\_structure\_offset\_in, SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT parent\_to\_structure\_transform\_in, double &mass\_in, SolverTypes::Vector3RefT structure\_to\_body\_offset\_in, SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT inertia\_in, SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT structure\_to\_body\_transform\_in, double &inverse\_mass\_in, SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT inverse\_inertia\_in)  
*Non-default constructor that sets all elements.*
- SolverTypes::ConstDecayedVector3T [get\\_parent\\_to\\_structure\\_offset](#) () const
- SolverTypes::ConstMatrix3x3RefT [get\\_parent\\_to\\_structure\\_transform](#) () const
- double [get\\_mass](#) () const
- SolverTypes::ConstDecayedVector3T [get\\_structure\\_to\\_body\\_offset](#) () const
- SolverTypes::ConstMatrix3x3RefT [get\\_inertia](#) () const
- SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT [get\\_structure\\_to\\_body\\_transform](#) () const
- double [get\\_inverse\\_mass](#) () const
- SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT [get\\_inverse\\_inertia](#) () const

## Private Attributes

- SolverTypes::Vector3PointerT [parent\\_to\\_structure\\_offset](#) {}  
*Pointer to the vehicle's structure\_point.position vector.*
- SolverTypes::Matrix3x3PointerT [parent\\_to\\_structure\\_transform](#) {}  
*Pointer to the vehicle's structure\_point.T\_parent\_this matrix.*
- double \* [mass](#) {}  
*Pointer to the vehicle's composite\_properties.mass member.*
- SolverTypes::Vector3PointerT [structure\\_to\\_body\\_offset](#) {}  
*Pointer to the vehicle's composite\_properties.position vector.*
- SolverTypes::Matrix3x3PointerT [inertia](#) {}  
*Pointer to the vehicle's composite\_properties.inertia tensor.*
- SolverTypes::Matrix3x3PointerT [structure\\_to\\_body\\_transform](#) {}  
*Pointer to the vehicle's composite\_properties.T\_parent\_this matrix.*
- double \* [inverse\\_mass](#) {}  
*Pointer to the vehicle's inverse\_mass member.*
- SolverTypes::Matrix3x3PointerT [inverse\\_inertia](#) {}  
*Pointer to the vehicle's inverse\_inertia member.*

## Friends

- class [InputProcessor](#)
- void [init\\_attrjeod\\_\\_VehicleProperties](#) ()

### 8.18.1 Detailed Description

Captures pointers to various vehicle properties that are commonly used in the constraint concept.

As this is potentially quite dangerous, access to the captured members is limited to const getters.

This class is not designed for extensibility.

Definition at line 71 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

## 8.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 8.18.2.1 VehicleProperties() [1/2]

```
jeod::VehicleProperties::VehicleProperties ( ) [default]
```

Default constructor, for use by Trick only.

### 8.18.2.2 VehicleProperties() [2/2]

```
jeod::VehicleProperties::VehicleProperties (
    SolverTypes::Vector3RefT parent_to_structure_offset_in,
    SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT parent_to_structure_transform_in,
    double & mass_in,
    SolverTypes::Vector3RefT structure_to_body_offset_in,
    SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT inertia_in,
    SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT structure_to_body_transform_in,
    double & inverse_mass_in,
    SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT inverse_inertia_in ) [inline]
```

Non-default constructor that sets all elements.

#### Parameters

<i>parent_to_structure_offset_in</i>	Reference to the vehicle's <code>structure_point.position</code> vector.
<i>parent_to_structure_transform_in</i>	Reference to the vehicle's <code>structure_point.T_parent_this</code> matrix.
<i>mass_in</i>	Reference to the vehicle's <code>composite_properties.mass</code> member.
<i>structure_to_body_offset_in</i>	Reference to the vehicle's <code>composite_properties.position</code> vector.
<i>inertia_in</i>	Reference to the vehicle's <code>composite_properties.inertia</code> tensor.
<i>structure_to_body_transform_in</i>	Reference to the vehicle's <code>composite_properties.T_parent_this</code> matrix.
<i>inverse_mass_in</i>	Reference to the vehicle's <code>inverse_mass</code> member.
<i>inverse_inertia_in</i>	Reference to the vehicle's <code>inverse_inertia</code> member.

Definition at line 103 of file `vehicle_properties.hh`.

## 8.18.3 Member Function Documentation

### 8.18.3.1 get\_inertia()

```
SolverTypes::ConstMatrix3x3RefT jeod::VehicleProperties::get_inertia ( ) const [inline]
```

**Returns**

Const reference to the vehicle's inertia tensor, in vehicle body frame coordinates.

Definition at line 169 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

**8.18.3.2 get\_inverse\_inertia()**

```
SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT jeod::VehicleProperties::get_inverse_inertia ( ) const [inline]
```

**Returns**

Const reference to the inverse of the vehicle's inertia tensor, in vehicle body frame coordinates.

Definition at line 195 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

**8.18.3.3 get\_inverse\_mass()**

```
double jeod::VehicleProperties::get_inverse_mass ( ) const [inline]
```

**Returns**

The multiplicative inverse of the vehicle's mass.

Definition at line 186 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

**8.18.3.4 get\_mass()**

```
double jeod::VehicleProperties::get_mass ( ) const [inline]
```

**Returns**

The vehicle mass.

Definition at line 150 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

#### 8.18.3.5 `get_parent_to_structure_offset()`

```
SolverTypes::ConstDecayedVector3T jeod::VehicleProperties::get_parent_to_structure_offset ( )  
const [inline]
```

##### Returns

Const reference to the offset from the parent vehicle's structural frame origin to this vehicle's structural origin, in parent structural coordinates.

Definition at line 133 of file `vehicle_properties.hh`.

#### 8.18.3.6 `get_parent_to_structure_transform()`

```
SolverTypes::ConstMatrix3x3RefT jeod::VehicleProperties::get_parent_to_structure_transform ( )  
const [inline]
```

##### Returns

Const reference to the transformation matrix from the parent vehicle's structural frame to this vehicle's structural frame.

Definition at line 142 of file `vehicle_properties.hh`.

#### 8.18.3.7 `get_structure_to_body_offset()`

```
SolverTypes::ConstDecayedVector3T jeod::VehicleProperties::get_structure_to_body_offset ( )  
const [inline]
```

##### Returns

Const reference to the offset from the origin of the vehicle's structural frame to the vehicle's center of mass, in vehicle structural coordinates.

Definition at line 160 of file `vehicle_properties.hh`.

#### 8.18.3.8 `get_structure_to_body_transform()`

```
SolverTypes::Matrix3x3RefT jeod::VehicleProperties::get_structure_to_body_transform ( ) const  
[inline]
```

##### Returns

Const reference to the transformation matrix from the vehicle's structural frame to its body frame.

Definition at line 178 of file `vehicle_properties.hh`.



## 8.18.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 8.18.4.1 init\_attrjeod\_\_VehicleProperties

```
void init_attrjeod__VehicleProperties ( ) [friend]
```

### 8.18.4.2 InputProcessor

```
friend class InputProcessor [friend]
```

Definition at line 76 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

## 8.18.5 Field Documentation

### 8.18.5.1 inertia

```
SolverTypes::Matrix3x3PointerT jeod::VehicleProperties::inertia {} [private]
```

Pointer to the vehicle's composite\_properties.inertia tensor.

trick\_units( $m^2 \cdot kg$ )

Definition at line 224 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

### 8.18.5.2 inverse\_inertia

```
SolverTypes::Matrix3x3PointerT jeod::VehicleProperties::inverse_inertia {} [private]
```

Pointer to the vehicle's inverse\_inertia member.

trick\_units( $1/kg \cdot m^2$ )

Definition at line 239 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

#### 8.18.5.3 inverse\_mass

```
double* jeod::VehicleProperties::inverse_mass {} [private]
```

Pointer to the vehicle's inverse\_mass member.

trick\_units(1/kg)

Definition at line 234 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

#### 8.18.5.4 mass

```
double* jeod::VehicleProperties::mass {} [private]
```

Pointer to the vehicle's composite\_properties.mass member.

trick\_units(kg)

Definition at line 214 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

#### 8.18.5.5 parent\_to\_structure\_offset

```
SolverTypes::Vector3PointerT jeod::VehicleProperties::parent_to_structure_offset {} [private]
```

Pointer to the vehicle's structure\_point.position vector.

trick\_units(m)

Definition at line 204 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

#### 8.18.5.6 parent\_to\_structure\_transform

```
SolverTypes::Matrix3x3PointerT jeod::VehicleProperties::parent_to_structure_transform {} [private]
```

Pointer to the vehicle's structure\_point.T\_parent\_this matrix.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 209 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

## 8.18.5.7 structure\_to\_body\_offset

```
SolverTypes::Vector3PointerT jeod::VehicleProperties::structure_to_body_offset {} [private]
```

Pointer to the vehicle's composite\_properties.position vector.

trick\_units(m)

Definition at line 219 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

## 8.18.5.8 structure\_to\_body\_transform

```
SolverTypes::Matrix3x3PointerT jeod::VehicleProperties::structure_to_body_transform {} [private]
```

Pointer to the vehicle's composite\_properties.T\_parent\_this matrix.

trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 229 of file vehicle\_properties.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vehicle\\_properties.hh](#)

## 8.19 jeod::Wrench Class Reference

A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a [DynBody](#).

```
#include <wrench.hh>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [Wrench](#) (bool active\_in=true)  
*Default constructor.*
- [Wrench](#) (const double torque\_in[3], const double force\_in[3], const double point\_in[3], bool active\_in=true)  
*Non-default constructor that sets all elements of the wrench.*
- [Wrench](#) (const double point\_in[3], bool active\_in=true)  
*Non-default constructor that sets the point and active flag.*
- virtual [~Wrench](#) ()=default
- [Wrench](#) (const [Wrench](#) &)=default
- [Wrench](#) & operator= (const [Wrench](#) &)=default
- [Wrench](#) ([Wrench](#) &&)=default
- [Wrench](#) & operator= ([Wrench](#) &&)=default
- [Wrench](#) & operator+= (const [Wrench](#) &other)  
*Increment this wrench by the other, but only if both are active.*
- void [activate](#) ()  
*Mark this wrench as active.*
- void [deactivate](#) ()

- Mark this wrench as inactive.
  - bool `is_active` () const
    - Is this wrench active?
- void `reset_force_and_torque` ()
  - Set the force and torque to zero.
- void `reset_torque` ()
  - Set the torque to zero.
- void `reset_force` ()
  - Set the force to zero.
- void `reset_point` ()
  - Set the point to zero.
- void `set` (const double torque\_in[3], const double force\_in[3], const double point\_in[3])
  - Set all vector elements of the wrench.
- void `set_torque` (const double torque\_in[3])
  - Set the torque to the specified value.
- void `set_force` (const double force\_in[3])
  - Set the force to the specified value.
- void `set_force` (const double force\_in[3], const double point\_in[3])
  - Set the force and the point of application to the specified values.
- void `set_point` (const double point\_in[3])
  - Set the point of application to the specified value.
- void `scale_torque` (double scale)
  - Scale the torque by the specified value.
- void `scale_force` (double scale)
  - Scale the force by the specified value.
- const double \* `get_torque` () const
  - Const getter of the torque vector.
- const double \* `get_force` () const
  - Const getter of the force vector.
- const double \* `get_point` () const
  - Const getter of the point vector.
- `Wrench & accumulate` (const std::vector< `Wrench` \*> &collection)
  - Accumulate the wrenches in the collection to form a combined wrench about the current wrench point, which remains unchanged.
- `Wrench & accumulate` (const std::vector< `Wrench` \*> &collection, const double new\_point[3])
  - Accumulate the wrenches in the collection to form a combined wrench about the specified wrench point.
- `Wrench transform_to_point` (const double new\_point[3]) const
  - Construct an equivalent `Wrench` about the specified point.
- `Wrench transform_to_parent` (const MassPointState &point\_state) const
  - Construct an equivalent `Wrench` about the current point, but in a different reference frame.

## Private Attributes

- double `torque` [3] {}
  - The torque exerted on the `DynBody` by the force/torque agent, expressed in structural coordinates.
- double `force` [3] {}
  - The force exerted on the `DynBody` by the force/torque agent, expressed in structural coordinates.
- double `point` [3] {}
  - The structural coordinates of the point at which the force is applied.
- bool `active`
  - Indicated whether the wrench is active (true) or inactive (false).

## Friends

- class [InputProcessor](#)
- void [init\\_attrjeod\\_\\_Wrench](#) ()

### 8.19.1 Detailed Description

A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a [DynBody](#).

The torque should not include the torque due to the application of the force.

A Trick simulation issues vcollect statements such as

```
vcollect vehicle.dyn_body.collect_wrench.collection
{
    wrench_model1.wrench,
    wrench_model2.wrench
};
```

Definition at line 79 of file wrench.hh.

### 8.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 8.19.2.1 Wrench() [1/5]

```
jeod::Wrench::Wrench (
    bool active_in = true ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Default constructor.

The wrench is marked as active, and the torque, force, and point vectors are all initialized to zero. This constructor can also be used as a non-default constructor that marks the wrench as inactive by calling it with one argument (a boolean) whose value is false.

#### Parameters

<i>active</i> ↔ <i>_in</i>	True (default) indicates the wrench is active.
-------------------------------	--

Definition at line 92 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.2.2 Wrench() [2/5]

```
jeod::Wrench::Wrench (
    const double torque_in[3],
```

```

const double force_in[3],
const double point_in[3],
bool active_in = true ) [inline], [explicit]

```

Non-default constructor that sets all elements of the wrench.

#### Parameters

<i>torque</i> ↔ <i>_in</i>	The intrinsic torque for this wrench.
<i>force_in</i>	The force applied at the point.
<i>point_in</i>	The point at which forces are applied.
<i>active_in</i>	True (default) indicates the wrench is active.

Definition at line 104 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.2.3 Wrench() [3/5]

```

jeod::Wrench::Wrench (
    const double point_in[3],
    bool active_in = true ) [inline], [explicit]

```

Non-default constructor that sets the point and active flag.

The torque and force and initialized to zero.

#### Parameters

<i>point_in</i>	The point at which forces are applied.
<i>active</i> ↔ <i>_in</i>	True (default) indicates the wrench is active.

Definition at line 121 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.2.4 ~Wrench()

```

virtual jeod::Wrench::~~Wrench ( ) [virtual], [default]

```

#### 8.19.2.5 Wrench() [4/5]

```

jeod::Wrench::Wrench (
    const Wrench & ) [default]

```

## 8.19.2.6 Wrench() [5/5]

```
jeod::Wrench::Wrench (
    Wrench && ) [default]
```

## 8.19.3 Member Function Documentation

## 8.19.3.1 accumulate() [1/2]

```
Wrench& jeod::Wrench::accumulate (
    const std::vector< Wrench *> & collection ) [inline]
```

Accumulate the wrenches in the collection to form a combined wrench about the current wrench point, which remains unchanged.

## Parameters

<i>collection</i>	The wrenches to be accumulated.
-------------------	---------------------------------

Definition at line 311 of file wrench.hh.

Referenced by jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::accumulate().

## 8.19.3.2 accumulate() [2/2]

```
Wrench& jeod::Wrench::accumulate (
    const std::vector< Wrench *> & collection,
    const double new_point[3] ) [inline]
```

Accumulate the wrenches in the collection to form a combined wrench about the specified wrench point.

## Parameters

<i>collection</i>	The wrenches to be accumulated.
<i>new_point</i>	The point about which the wrenches to be accumulated.

Definition at line 327 of file wrench.hh.

## 8.19.3.3 activate()

```
void jeod::Wrench::activate ( ) [inline]
```

Mark this wrench as active.

Definition at line 160 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.3.4 deactivate()

```
void jeod::Wrench::deactivate ( ) [inline]
```

Mark this wrench as inactive.

Definition at line 168 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.3.5 get\_force()

```
const double* jeod::Wrench::get_force ( ) const [inline]
```

Const getter of the force vector.

Definition at line 293 of file wrench.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques().

#### 8.19.3.6 get\_point()

```
const double* jeod::Wrench::get_point ( ) const [inline]
```

Const getter of the point vector.

Definition at line 301 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.3.7 get\_torque()

```
const double* jeod::Wrench::get_torque ( ) const [inline]
```

Const getter of the torque vector.

Definition at line 285 of file wrench.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_forces\_and\_torques().

#### 8.19.3.8 is\_active()

```
bool jeod::Wrench::is_active ( ) const [inline]
```

Is this wrench active?

Definition at line 176 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.3.9 operator+=( )

```
Wrench& jeod::Wrench::operator+= (   
    const Wrench & other ) [inline]
```

Increment this wrench by the other, but only if both are active.

The other wrench is effectively reseated to this wrench's point prior to incrementing.



## Parameters

<i>other</i>	<a href="#">Wrench</a> with which this wrench is to be incremented.
--------------	---

## Returns

\*this.

Definition at line 143 of file wrench.hh.

**8.19.3.10 operator=()** [1/2]

```
Wrench& jeod::Wrench::operator= (
    const Wrench & ) [default]
```

**8.19.3.11 operator=()** [2/2]

```
Wrench& jeod::Wrench::operator= (
    Wrench && ) [default]
```

**8.19.3.12 reset\_force()**

```
void jeod::Wrench::reset_force ( ) [inline]
```

Set the force to zero.

The torque and point remain unaltered.

Definition at line 201 of file wrench.hh.

**8.19.3.13 reset\_force\_and\_torque()**

```
void jeod::Wrench::reset_force_and_torque ( ) [inline]
```

Set the force and torque to zero.

The point remains unaltered.

Definition at line 184 of file wrench.hh.

Referenced by jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques().

#### 8.19.3.14 `reset_point()`

```
void jeod::Wrench::reset_point ( ) [inline]
```

Set the point to zero.

The torque and force remain unaltered.

Definition at line 209 of file `wrench.hh`.

#### 8.19.3.15 `reset_torque()`

```
void jeod::Wrench::reset_torque ( ) [inline]
```

Set the torque to zero.

The force and point remain unaltered.

Definition at line 193 of file `wrench.hh`.

#### 8.19.3.16 `scale_force()`

```
void jeod::Wrench::scale_force (
    double scale ) [inline]
```

Scale the force by the specified value.

The torque and point of application remain unchanged.

Definition at line 277 of file `wrench.hh`.

#### 8.19.3.17 `scale_torque()`

```
void jeod::Wrench::scale_torque (
    double scale ) [inline]
```

Scale the torque by the specified value.

The force and point of application remain unaltered.

Definition at line 268 of file `wrench.hh`.

#### 8.19.3.18 `set()`

```
void jeod::Wrench::set (
    const double torque_in[3],
    const double force_in[3],
    const double point_in[3] ) [inline]
```

Set all vector elements of the wrench.

## Parameters

<i>torque</i> ↔ <i>_in</i>	The intrinsic torque for this wrench.
<i>force_in</i>	The force applied at the point.
<i>point_in</i>	The point at which forces are applied.

Definition at line 220 of file wrench.hh.

## 8.19.3.19 set\_force() [1/2]

```
void jeod::Wrench::set_force (
    const double force_in[3] ) [inline]
```

Set the force to the specified value.

The torque and point of application remain unchanged.

Definition at line 240 of file wrench.hh.

## 8.19.3.20 set\_force() [2/2]

```
void jeod::Wrench::set_force (
    const double force_in[3],
    const double point_in[3] ) [inline]
```

Set the force and the point of application to the specified values.

The torque remain unchanged.

Definition at line 249 of file wrench.hh.

## 8.19.3.21 set\_point()

```
void jeod::Wrench::set_point (
    const double point_in[3] ) [inline]
```

Set the point of application to the specified value.

The force and torque remain unchanged.

Definition at line 259 of file wrench.hh.

Referenced by jeod::BodyWrenchCollect::accumulate().

#### 8.19.3.22 set\_torque()

```
void jeod::Wrench::set_torque (
    const double torque_in[3] ) [inline]
```

Set the torque to the specified value.

The force and point of application remain unaltered.

Definition at line 231 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.3.23 transform\_to\_parent()

```
Wrench jeod::Wrench::transform_to_parent (
    const MassPointState & point_state ) const [inline]
```

Construct an equivalent [Wrench](#) about the current point, but in a different reference frame.

##### Parameters

<i>point_state</i>	Contains the position and orientation of the current frame in the parent frame.
--------------------	---

##### Returns

Equivalent wrench in the parent frame.

Definition at line 354 of file wrench.hh.

Referenced by `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::PropagateForcesAndTorques()`.

#### 8.19.3.24 transform\_to\_point()

```
Wrench jeod::Wrench::transform_to_point (
    const double new_point[3] ) const [inline]
```

Construct an equivalent [Wrench](#) about the specified point.

##### Parameters

<i>new_point</i>	The point about which this is to be represented.
------------------	--

##### Returns

Equivalent wrench about the specified point.

Definition at line 338 of file wrench.hh.

Referenced by `jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody::collect_forces_and_torques()`.

## 8.19.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

### 8.19.4.1 init\_attrjeod\_\_Wrench

```
void init_attrjeod__Wrench ( ) [friend]
```

### 8.19.4.2 InputProcessor

```
friend class InputProcessor [friend]
```

Definition at line 81 of file wrench.hh.

## 8.19.5 Field Documentation

### 8.19.5.1 active

```
bool jeod::Wrench::active [private]
```

Indicated whether the wrench is active (true) or inactive (false).

inactive wrenches are not collected.trick\_units(-)

Definition at line 393 of file wrench.hh.

### 8.19.5.2 force

```
double jeod::Wrench::force[3] {} [private]
```

The force exerted on the [DynBody](#) by the force/torque agent, expressed in structural coordinates.

trick\_units(N)

Definition at line 382 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.5.3 point

```
double jeod::Wrench::point[3] {} [private]
```

The structural coordinates of the point at which the force is applied.

trick\_units(m)

Definition at line 387 of file wrench.hh.

#### 8.19.5.4 torque

```
double jeod::Wrench::torque[3] {} [private]
```

The torque exerted on the [DynBody](#) by the force/torque agent, expressed in structural coordinates.

This torque should not include the torque that results from the force not passing through the center of mass. A typical thruster, for example, should have the torque set to zero. On the other hand, a Hall effect thruster will have a non-zero torque due to the swirling of the exhaust. `trick_units(N*m)`

Definition at line 376 of file wrench.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [wrench.hh](#)

## Chapter 9

# File Documentation

### 9.1 aux\_classes.cc File Reference

Define base methods for various small JEOD DynBody classes.

```
#include "../include/body_force_collect.hh"
#include "../include/frame_derivs.hh"
```

#### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

#### 9.1.1 Detailed Description

Define base methods for various small JEOD DynBody classes.

### 9.2 body\_force\_collect.hh File Reference

Define the class BodyForceCollect.

```
#include "utils/container/include/pointer_vector.hh"
#include "utils/memory/include/jeod_alloc.hh"
#include "force.hh"
#include "torque.hh"
```

## Data Structures

- class [jeod::JPVCollectForce](#)

*This is a derived version of the template class `JeodPointerVector<CollectForce>::type` with an implementation of the method `perform_cleanup_action` which frees and clears stale data following a restore.*

- class [jeod::JPVCollectTorque](#)

*This is a derived version of the template class `JeodPointerVector<CollectTorque>::type` with an implementation of the method `perform_cleanup_action` which frees and clears stale data following a restore.*

- class [jeod::BodyForceCollect](#)

*Serves as the collection point for forces and torques that act on a vehicle.*

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace `jeod`.*

## Functions

- `template<class CollectType >`  
`void jeod::release\_vector (CollectType &vec)`  
*Release JEOD-allocated memory in the collect vector.*
- `template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >`  
`void jeod::collect\_insert (CollectType &collect_in, value_type &elem)`
- `template<typename CollectType , typename value_type >`  
`void jeod::collect\_push\_back (CollectType &collect_in, value_type &elem)`

### 9.2.1 Detailed Description

Define the class `BodyForceCollect`.

## 9.3 `body_ref_frame.hh` File Reference

Define the class `BodyRefFrame`.

```
#include <cstdint>
#include "dynamics/mass/include/class_declarations.hh"
#include "utils/ref_frames/include/ref_frame.hh"
#include "utils/ref_frames/include/ref_frame_items.hh"
#include "utils/sim_interface/include/jeod_class.hh"
```

## Data Structures

- class [jeod::BodyRefFrame](#)

*Extend `RefFrame` to add coupling between the reference frame tree and the mass tree and to keep track of which state items have been set.*



## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.3.1 Detailed Description

Define the class BodyRefFrame.

## 9.4 body\_wrench\_collect.cc File Reference

Define BodyWrenchCollect member functions.

```
#include "../include/body_wrench_collect.hh"
#include "utils/memory/include/jeod_alloc.hh"
```

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.4.1 Detailed Description

Define BodyWrenchCollect member functions.

## 9.5 body\_wrench\_collect.hh File Reference

Defines the class BodyWrenchCollect.

```
#include "wrench.hh"
#include "utils/container/include/pointer_vector.hh"
```

## Data Structures

- class [jeod::BodyWrenchCollect](#)

*Serves as the collection point for wrenches that act on a vehicle.*

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.5.1 Detailed Description

Defines the class BodyWrenchCollect.

## 9.6 class\_declarations.hh File Reference

Forward declarations of classes defined in [dyn\\_body.hh](#).

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.6.1 Detailed Description

Forward declarations of classes defined in [dyn\\_body.hh](#).

## 9.7 dyn\_body.cc File Reference

Define base methods for the DynBody class.

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstdint>
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/dyn_manager.hh"
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/dynamics_integration_group.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/matrix3x3.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/memory/include/jeod_alloc.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.7.1 Detailed Description

Define base methods for the DynBody class.

## 9.8 dyn\_body.hh File Reference

Define the class DynBody.

```
#include <list>
#include <vector>
#include "body_force_collect.hh"
#include "body_ref_frame.hh"
#include "dyn_body_generic_rigid_attach.hh"
#include "frame_derivs.hh"
#include "dynamics/mass/include/mass.hh"
#include "environment/gravity/include/gravity_interaction.hh"
#include "utils/container/include/simple_checkpointable.hh"
#include "utils/integration/include/generalized_second_order_ode_technique.↵
hh"
#include "utils/integration/include/restartable_state_integrator.hh"
#include "utils/ref_frames/include/ref_frame_interface.hh"
#include "utils/sim_interface/include/jeod_class.hh"
#include "er7_utils/integration/core/include/integrable_object.hh"
#include "er7_utils/integration/core/include/integrator_result.hh"
#include "er7_utils/integration/core/include/integrator_result_merger_↵
container.hh"
```

### Data Structures

- class [jeod::DynBody](#)  
Class *DynBody* is the base class for all dynamic bodies.

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
Namespace *jeod*.

#### 9.8.1 Detailed Description

Define the class DynBody.

## 9.9 dyn\_body\_attach.cc File Reference

Define DynBody attachment methods.

```
#include <cstddef>
#include <list>
#include <string>
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/base_dyn_manager.hh"
#include "dynamics/mass/include/mass.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/matrix3x3.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
```

```
#include "utils/ref_frames/include/tree_links_iterator.hh"
#include "../..//derived_state/include/relative_derived_state.hh"
#include "../..//dyn_manager/include/dynamics_integration_group.hh"
#include "../include/body_ref_frame.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
#include "environment/ephemerides/ephem_interface/include/ephem_ref_frame.↵
hh"
```

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.9.1 Detailed Description

Define DynBody attachment methods.

## 9.10 dyn\_body\_collect.cc File Reference

Define DynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation.

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/base_dyn_manager.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/matrix3x3.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
```

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

## Functions

- static void [jeod::accumulate\\_forces](#) (const JeodPointerVector< CollectForce >::type &vec, double \*cumulation)  
*Accumulate forces acting on a vehicle.*
- static void [jeod::accumulate\\_torques](#) (const JeodPointerVector< CollectTorque >::type &vec, double \*cumulation)  
*Accumulate torques acting on a vehicle.*

### 9.10.1 Detailed Description

Define DynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation.

## 9.11 dyn\_body\_detach.cc File Reference

Define DynBody detachment methods.

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <cstdint>
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/dyn_manager.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/matrix3x3.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include "utils/ref_frames/include/tree_links_iterator.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

#### 9.11.1 Detailed Description

Define DynBody detachment methods.

## 9.12 dyn\_body\_find\_body\_frame.cc File Reference

Define DynBody::find\_body\_frame.

```
#include <cstdint>
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/base_dyn_manager.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include "utils/named_item/include/named_item.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

#### 9.12.1 Detailed Description

Define DynBody::find\_body\_frame.

## 9.13 dyn\_body\_generic\_rigid\_attach.hh File Reference

Define the class Wrench.

```
#include "../mass/include/mass_point_state.hh"
#include "body_ref_frame.hh"
#include "utils/sim_interface/include/jeod_class.hh"
```

### Data Structures

- class [jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment](#)

*A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a [DynBody](#).*

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

#### 9.13.1 Detailed Description

Define the class Wrench.

## 9.14 dyn\_body\_initialize\_model.cc File Reference

Define DynBody::initialize\_model.

```
#include <cstdint>
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/base_dyn_manager.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

#### 9.14.1 Detailed Description

Define DynBody::initialize\_model.

## 9.15 dyn\_body\_integration.cc File Reference

Define methods for frame switching.

```
#include <cstdint>
#include "er7_utils/integration/core/include/second_order_ode_integrator.↵
hh"
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/base_dyn_manager.hh"
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/dynamics_integration_group.hh"
#include "environment/ephemerides/ephem_interface/include/ephem_ref_frame.↵
hh"
#include "utils/integration/include/generalized_second_order_ode_technique.↵
hh"
#include "utils/integration/include/jeod_integration_time.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/matrix3x3.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/memory/include/jeod_alloc.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include "utils/named_item/include/named_item.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

#### 9.15.1 Detailed Description

Define methods for frame switching.

## 9.16 dyn\_body\_messages.cc File Reference

Implement the class De4xxMessages.

```
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### Macros

- `#define` [PATH](#) "dynamics/dyn\_body/"

### 9.16.1 Detailed Description

Implement the class De4xxMessages.

## 9.17 dyn\_body\_messages.hh File Reference

Define the class DynBodyMessages.

```
#include "utils/sim_interface/include/jeod_class.hh"
```

### Data Structures

- class [jeod::DynBodyMessages](#)  
*Specify the message IDs used in the [DynBody](#) model.*

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.17.1 Detailed Description

Define the class DynBodyMessages.

## 9.18 dyn\_body\_propagate\_state.cc File Reference

Define DynBody state propagation / update methods.

```
#include <cstdint>
#include "utils/integration/include/jeod_integration_time.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/matrix3x3.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*



### 9.18.1 Detailed Description

Define DynBody state propagation / update methods.

## 9.19 dyn\_body\_set\_state.cc File Reference

Define methods related to setting aspects of a vehicle's state.

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include "utils/ref_frames/include/ref_frame_items.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

### Functions

- static void [jeod::check\\_frame\\_ownership](#) (const BodyRefFrame &frame, const DynBody \*dyn\_body, const char \*file, unsigned int line)  
*Check that the dyn\_body 'owns' the subject frame.*

### 9.19.1 Detailed Description

Define methods related to setting aspects of a vehicle's state.

## 9.20 dyn\_body\_vehicle\_point.cc File Reference

Define methods that support vehicle points.

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/base_dyn_manager.hh"
#include "environment/ephemerides/ephem_interface/include/ephem_ref_frame.↵
hh"
#include "utils/math/include/matrix3x3.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/memory/include/jeod_alloc.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include "utils/named_item/include/named_item.hh"
#include "utils/quaternion/include/quat.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
```

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.20.1 Detailed Description

Define methods that support vehicle points.

## 9.21 force.cc File Reference

Define force model member functions.

```
#include <cstdlib>
#include "utils/memory/include/jeod_alloc.hh"
#include "../include/force.hh"
```

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.21.1 Detailed Description

Define force model member functions.

## 9.22 force.hh File Reference

Define the JEOD force model.

```
#include "force_inline.hh"
```

## Data Structures

- class [jeod::Force](#)  
*A [Force](#) represents a Newtonian force that acts on a [DynBody](#).*
- class [jeod::CollectForce](#)  
*A [CollectForce](#) represents a collected force that acts on a vehicle.*
- class [jeod::CInterfaceForce](#)  
*This class is deprecated.*

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.22.1 Detailed Description

Define the JEOD force model.

## 9.23 force\_inline.hh File Reference

Inline functions for the JEOD force model.

```
#include "force.hh"  
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.23.1 Detailed Description

Inline functions for the JEOD force model.

## 9.24 frame\_derivs.hh File Reference

Define the FrameDerivs class.

```
#include "utils/quaternion/include/quat.hh"
```

## Data Structures

- class [jeod::FrameDerivs](#)

*Contains translational and rotational second derivatives.*

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.24.1 Detailed Description

Define the FrameDerivs class.

## 9.25 structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.cc File Reference

Define base member functions for StructureIntegratedDynBody.

```
#include "../include/structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh"
#include "utils/memory/include/jeod_alloc.hh"
#include <cstdlib>
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.25.1 Detailed Description

Define base member functions for StructureIntegratedDynBody.

## 9.26 structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.hh File Reference

Define the class StructureIntegratedDynBody, which integrates a DynBody object's structural state.

```
#include "body_wrench_collect.hh"
#include "vehicle_non_grav_state.hh"
#include "vehicle_properties.hh"
#include "dynamics/dyn_body/include/dyn_body.hh"
#include "utils/sim_interface/include/jeod_class.hh"
```

### Data Structures

- class [jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody](#)  
*Extends [DynBody](#) to integrate an object's structural reference frame as opposed to its center of mass.*

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.26.1 Detailed Description

Define the class StructureIntegratedDynBody, which integrates a DynBody object's structural state.

## 9.27 structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_collect.cc File Reference

Define StructureIntegratedDynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation.

```
#include "../include/structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh"
#include "dynamics/dyn_manager/include/base_dyn_manager.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/matrix3x3.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include <cstdlib>
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

### Functions

- static void [jeod::accumulate\\_forces](#) (const JeodPointerVector< CollectForce >::type &vec, double \*cumulation)  
*Accumulate forces acting on a vehicle.*
- static void [jeod::accumulate\\_torques](#) (const JeodPointerVector< CollectTorque >::type &vec, double \*cumulation)  
*Accumulate torques acting on a vehicle.*

### 9.27.1 Detailed Description

Define StructureIntegratedDynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation.

## 9.28 structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_integration.cc File Reference

Define StructureIntegratedDynBody member functions related to state integration.

```
#include "../include/structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh"
#include "dynamics/dyn_body/include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/memory/include/jeod_alloc.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include "utils/ref_frames/include/ref_frame_items.hh"
#include "er7_utils/integration/core/include/second_order_ode_integrator.↵
hh"
#include <cmath>
#include <cstdlib>
```

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.28.1 Detailed Description

Define StructureIntegratedDynBody member functions related to state integration.

## 9.29 structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_pt\_accel.cc File Reference

Define StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives.

```
#include "../include/structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh"
#include "dynamics/dyn_body/include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include <cstdio>
#include <cstring>
```

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.29.1 Detailed Description

Define StructureIntegratedDynBody::compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives.

## 9.30 structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_solve.cc File Reference

Define StructureIntegratedDynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation.

```
#include "../include/structure_integrated_dyn_body.hh"
#include "../include/dyn_body_messages.hh"
#include "utils/message/include/message_handler.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "experimental/constraints/include/dyn_body_constraints_solver.hh"
```

## Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.30.1 Detailed Description

Define StructureIntegratedDynBody methods related to force and torque accumulation and propagation.

## 9.31 torque.cc File Reference

Define torque model member functions.

```
#include <cstdint>
#include "utils/memory/include/jeod_alloc.hh"
#include "../include/torque.hh"
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.31.1 Detailed Description

Define torque model member functions.

## 9.32 torque.hh File Reference

Define the JEOD torque model.

```
#include "torque_inline.hh"
```

### Data Structures

- class [jeod::Torque](#)  
*A [Torque](#) represents a Newtonian torque that acts on a [DynBody](#).*
- class [jeod::CollectTorque](#)  
*A [CollectTorque](#) represents a collected torque that acts on a vehicle.*
- class [jeod::CInterfaceTorque](#)  
*This class is deprecated.*

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.32.1 Detailed Description

Define the JEOD torque model.

## 9.33 torque\_inline.hh File Reference

Define the JEOD torque model.

```
#include "torque.hh"
#include <cstdint>
```

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.33.1 Detailed Description

Define the JEOD torque model.

## 9.34 vehicle\_non\_grav\_state.hh File Reference

Define the class VehicleNonGravState.

```
#include "utils/sim_interface/include/jeod_class.hh"
```

### Data Structures

- class [jeod::VehicleNonGravState](#)  
*Encapsulates various aspects of a vehicle's state with respect to inertial.*

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)  
*Namespace jeod.*

### 9.34.1 Detailed Description

Define the class VehicleNonGravState.



## 9.35 vehicle\_properties.hh File Reference

Define the class VehicleProperties.

```
#include "experimental/math/include/solver_types.hh"
#include "utils/sim_interface/include/jeod_class.hh"
```

### Data Structures

- class [jeod::VehicleProperties](#)

*Captures pointers to various vehicle properties that are commonly used in the constraint concept.*

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

#### 9.35.1 Detailed Description

Define the class VehicleProperties.

## 9.36 wrench.hh File Reference

Define the class Wrench.

```
#include "dynamics/mass/include/mass_point_state.hh"
#include "utils/math/include/vector3.hh"
#include "utils/sim_interface/include/jeod_class.hh"
#include <vector>
```

### Data Structures

- class [jeod::Wrench](#)

*A wrench comprises a torque and a force applied at a point on a [DynBody](#).*

### Namespaces

- [jeod](#)

*Namespace jeod.*

#### 9.36.1 Detailed Description

Define the class Wrench.



# Index

- ~BodyForceCollect
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, [22](#)
- ~BodyRefFrame
  - jeod::BodyRefFrame, [30](#)
- ~BodyWrenchCollect
  - jeod::BodyWrenchCollect, [32](#)
- ~CInterfaceForce
  - jeod::CInterfaceForce, [36](#)
- ~CInterfaceTorque
  - jeod::CInterfaceTorque, [38](#)
- ~CollectForce
  - jeod::CollectForce, [41](#)
- ~CollectTorque
  - jeod::CollectTorque, [48](#)
- ~DynBody
  - jeod::DynBody, [59](#)
- ~Force
  - jeod::Force, [115](#)
- ~StructureIntegratedDynBody
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, [126](#)
- ~Torque
  - jeod::Torque, [137](#)
- ~Wrench
  - jeod::Wrench, [152](#)
- accel\_struct
  - jeod::VehicleNonGravState, [141](#)
- accumulate
  - jeod::BodyWrenchCollect, [33](#)
  - jeod::Wrench, [153](#)
- accumulate\_forces
  - jeod, [16](#), [17](#)
- accumulate\_torques
  - jeod, [17](#)
- activate
  - jeod::DynBody, [60](#)
  - jeod::Wrench, [153](#)
- active
  - jeod::CollectForce, [45](#)
  - jeod::CollectTorque, [53](#)
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, [109](#)
  - jeod::Force, [116](#)
  - jeod::Torque, [139](#)
  - jeod::Wrench, [159](#)
- add\_constraint
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, [126](#)
- add\_control
  - jeod::DynBody, [60](#)
- add\_integrable\_object
  - jeod::DynBody, [60](#)
- add\_mass\_body
  - jeod::DynBody, [61](#)
- add\_mass\_body\_frames
  - jeod::DynBody, [61](#)
- add\_mass\_body\_validate
  - jeod::DynBody, [62](#)
- add\_mass\_point
  - jeod::DynBody, [62](#)
- associated\_integrable\_objects
  - jeod::DynBody, [95](#)
- attach\_child
  - jeod::DynBody, [63](#)
- attach\_establish\_links
  - jeod::DynBody, [63](#)
- attach\_to
  - jeod::DynBody, [64](#), [65](#)
- attach\_to\_frame
  - jeod::DynBody, [65](#), [66](#)
- attach\_update\_properties
  - jeod::DynBody, [66](#)
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, [126](#)
- attach\_validate\_child
  - jeod::DynBody, [67](#)
- attach\_validate\_parent
  - jeod::DynBody, [68](#)
- attitude\_source
  - jeod::DynBody, [96](#)
- autoupdate\_vehicle\_points
  - jeod::DynBody, [96](#)
- aux\_classes.cc, [161](#)
- body\_force\_collect.hh, [161](#)
- body\_ref\_frame.hh, [162](#)
- body\_wrench\_collect.cc, [163](#)
- body\_wrench\_collect.hh, [163](#)
- BodyForceCollect
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, [22](#), [23](#)
- BodyRefFrame
  - jeod::BodyRefFrame, [29](#), [30](#)
- BodyWrenchCollect
  - jeod::BodyWrenchCollect, [32](#), [33](#)
- CInterfaceForce
  - jeod::CInterfaceForce, [35](#), [36](#)
- CInterfaceTorque
  - jeod::CInterfaceTorque, [37](#), [38](#)
- check\_frame\_ownership
  - jeod, [18](#)
- class\_declarations.hh, [164](#)
- clear\_attachment

- jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 108
- clear\_integrable\_objects
  - jeod::DynBody, 69
- collect
  - jeod::DynBody, 96
- collect\_effector\_forc
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 23
- collect\_effector\_torq
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 23
- collect\_environ\_forc
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 24
- collect\_environ\_torq
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 24
- collect\_forces\_and\_torques
  - jeod::DynBody, 69
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 127
- collect\_insert
  - jeod, 18
  - jeod::JPVCollectForce, 120
  - jeod::JPVCollectTorque, 123
- collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 127
- collect\_no\_xmit\_forc
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 24
- collect\_no\_xmit\_torq
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 24
- collect\_push\_back
  - jeod, 18
  - jeod::JPVCollectForce, 121
  - jeod::JPVCollectTorque, 123
- collect\_wrench
  - jeod::BodyWrenchCollect, 34
- CollectForce
  - jeod::CollectForce, 40, 41
- CollectTorque
  - jeod::CollectTorque, 47, 48
- complete\_translational\_acceleration
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 128
- composite\_body
  - jeod::DynBody, 97
- compute\_derived\_state\_forward
  - jeod::DynBody, 69
- compute\_derived\_state\_reverse
  - jeod::DynBody, 70
- compute\_inertial\_torque
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 128
- compute\_point\_derivative
  - jeod::DynBody, 97
- compute\_ref\_point\_transform
  - jeod::DynBody, 70
- compute\_rotational\_acceleration
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 128
- compute\_state\_elements\_forward
  - jeod::DynBody, 71
- compute\_state\_elements\_reverse
  - jeod::DynBody, 71
- compute\_translational\_acceleration
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 129
- compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives
  - jeod::DynBody, 72
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 129
- compute\_vehicle\_point\_states
  - jeod::DynBody, 72
- constraints\_solver
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 133
- core\_body
  - jeod::DynBody, 97
- create
  - jeod::CollectForce, 42, 43
  - jeod::CollectTorque, 49–51
- create\_body\_integrators
  - jeod::DynBody, 73
- create\_integrators
  - jeod::DynBody, 73
- deactivate
  - jeod::DynBody, 74
  - jeod::Wrench, 154
- derivs
  - jeod::DynBody, 98
- destroy\_integrators
  - jeod::DynBody, 74
- detach
  - jeod::DynBody, 74, 75
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 129
- detach\_mass\_body\_frames
  - jeod::DynBody, 75
- detach\_mass\_internal
  - jeod::DynBody, 76
- dyn\_body.cc, 164
- dyn\_body.hh, 165
- dyn\_body\_attach.cc, 165
- dyn\_body\_collect.cc, 166
- dyn\_body\_detach.cc, 167
- dyn\_body\_find\_body\_frame.cc, 167
- dyn\_body\_generic\_rigid\_attach.hh, 168
- dyn\_body\_initialize\_model.cc, 168
- dyn\_body\_integration.cc, 169
- dyn\_body\_messages.cc, 169
- dyn\_body\_messages.hh, 170
- dyn\_body\_propagate\_state.cc, 170
- dyn\_body\_set\_state.cc, 171
- dyn\_body\_vehicle\_point.cc, 171
- dyn\_children
  - jeod::DynBody, 98
- dyn\_manager
  - jeod::DynBody, 98
- dyn\_parent
  - jeod::DynBody, 99
- DynBody, 13
  - jeod::DynBody, 59, 60
  - PATH, 14
- DynBodyConstraintsSolver
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 133
- DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 107
- DynBodyMessages

- jeod::DynBodyMessages, 111
- Dynamics, 12
- effector\_forc
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 25
- effector\_torq
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 25
- effector\_wrench
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 134
- effector\_wrench\_collection
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 134
- environ\_forc
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 25
- environ\_torq
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 26
- extern\_forc\_inrtl
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 26
- extern\_forc\_struct
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 26
- extern\_torq\_body
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 27
- extern\_torq\_struct
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 27
- find\_body\_frame
  - jeod::DynBody, 76
- find\_vehicle\_point
  - jeod::DynBody, 77
- Force
  - jeod::Force, 115
- force
  - jeod::CollectForce, 45
  - jeod::Force, 116
  - jeod::Wrench, 159
- force.cc, 172
- force.hh, 172
- force\_inline.hh, 173
- frame\_attach
  - jeod::DynBody, 99
- frame\_derivs.hh, 173
- FrameDerivs
  - jeod::FrameDerivs, 117
- get\_attach\_offset
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 108
- get\_dynamics\_integration\_group
  - jeod::DynBody, 78
- get\_force
  - jeod::Wrench, 154
- get\_inertia
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 144
- get\_initialized\_states
  - jeod::DynBody, 78
- get\_integ\_frame
  - jeod::DynBody, 78
- get\_integrable\_objects
  - jeod::DynBody, 78
- get\_inverse\_inertia
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 145
- get\_inverse\_mass
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 145
- get\_mass
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 145
- get\_parent\_body
  - jeod::DynBody, 79
- get\_parent\_body\_internal
  - jeod::DynBody, 79
- get\_parent\_frame
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 108
- get\_parent\_to\_structure\_offset
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 145
- get\_parent\_to\_structure\_transform
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 146
- get\_point
  - jeod::Wrench, 154
- get\_root\_body
  - jeod::DynBody, 79
- get\_root\_body\_internal
  - jeod::DynBody, 80
- get\_structure\_to\_body\_offset
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 146
- get\_structure\_to\_body\_transform
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 146
- get\_torque
  - jeod::Wrench, 154
- get\_vehicle\_properties
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 130
- grav\_interaction
  - jeod::DynBody, 99
- inertia
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 147
- inertial\_accel\_inrtl
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 134
- inertial\_accel\_struct
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 135
- inertial\_accel\_struct\_omega
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 135
- inertial\_accel\_struct\_omega\_dot
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 135
- inertial\_torq
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, 27
- inertial\_torque\_struct
  - jeod::VehicleNonGravState, 141
- init\_attrjeod\_\_BodyRefFrame
  - jeod::BodyRefFrame, 30
- init\_attrjeod\_\_DynBody
  - jeod::DynBody, 95
- init\_attrjeod\_\_DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 109
- init\_attrjeod\_\_DynBodyMessages
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, 111
- init\_attrjeod\_\_StructureIntegratedDynBody
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 133
- init\_attrjeod\_\_VehicleNonGravState
  - jeod::VehicleNonGravState, 140
- init\_attrjeod\_\_VehicleProperties
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 147

- init\_attrjeod\_\_Wrench
  - jeod::Wrench, 159
- initialize\_attachment
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 108
- initialize\_controls
  - jeod::DynBody, 80
- initialize\_model
  - jeod::DynBody, 81
- initialized\_items
  - jeod::BodyRefFrame, 31
- initialized\_states
  - jeod::DynBody, 100
- initialized\_states\_contains
  - jeod::DynBody, 81
- InputProcessor
  - jeod::BodyRefFrame, 30
  - jeod::DynBody, 95
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 109
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, 111
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 133
  - jeod::VehicleNonGravState, 140
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 147
  - jeod::Wrench, 159
- integ\_frame
  - jeod::DynBody, 100
- integ\_frame\_name
  - jeod::DynBody, 100
- integ\_results\_merger
  - jeod::DynBody, 101
- integrate
  - jeod::DynBody, 81
- integrated\_frame
  - jeod::DynBody, 101
- internal\_error
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, 112
- invalid\_attachment
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, 112
- invalid\_body
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, 112
- invalid\_frame
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, 112
- invalid\_group
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, 113
- invalid\_name
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, 113
- invalid\_technique
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, 113
- inverse\_inertia
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 147
- inverse\_mass
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 147
- is\_active
  - jeod::CollectForce, 44
  - jeod::CollectTorque, 51
  - jeod::Wrench, 154
- is\_root\_body
  - jeod::DynBody, 82
- isAttached
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 108
- jeod, 15
  - accumulate\_forces, 16, 17
  - accumulate\_torques, 17
  - check\_frame\_ownership, 18
  - collect\_insert, 18
  - collect\_push\_back, 18
  - release\_vector, 19
- jeod::BodyForceCollect, 21
  - ~BodyForceCollect, 22
  - BodyForceCollect, 22, 23
  - collect\_effector\_forc, 23
  - collect\_effector\_torq, 23
  - collect\_envirion\_forc, 24
  - collect\_envirion\_torq, 24
  - collect\_no\_xmit\_forc, 24
  - collect\_no\_xmit\_torq, 24
  - effector\_forc, 25
  - effector\_torq, 25
  - envirion\_forc, 25
  - envirion\_torq, 26
  - extern\_forc\_inrtl, 26
  - extern\_forc\_struct, 26
  - extern\_torq\_body, 27
  - extern\_torq\_struct, 27
  - inertial\_torq, 27
  - no\_xmit\_forc, 28
  - no\_xmit\_torq, 28
  - operator=, 23
- jeod::BodyRefFrame, 29
  - ~BodyRefFrame, 30
  - BodyRefFrame, 29, 30
  - init\_attrjeod\_\_BodyRefFrame, 30
  - initialized\_items, 31
  - InputProcessor, 30
  - mass\_point, 31
  - operator=, 30
- jeod::BodyWrenchCollect, 31
  - ~BodyWrenchCollect, 32
  - accumulate, 33
  - BodyWrenchCollect, 32, 33
  - collect\_wrench, 34
  - operator=, 34
- jeod::CInterfaceForce, 35
  - ~CInterfaceForce, 36
  - CInterfaceForce, 35, 36
  - operator=, 36
- jeod::CInterfaceTorque, 37
  - ~CInterfaceTorque, 38
  - CInterfaceTorque, 37, 38
  - operator=, 38
- jeod::CollectForce, 39
  - ~CollectForce, 41
  - active, 45
  - CollectForce, 40, 41
  - create, 42, 43
  - force, 45
  - is\_active, 44

- operator=, [44](#)
- operator==, [44](#)
- operator[], [44](#), [45](#)
- jeod::CollectTorque, [46](#)
  - ~CollectTorque, [48](#)
  - active, [53](#)
  - CollectTorque, [47](#), [48](#)
  - create, [49–51](#)
  - is\_active, [51](#)
  - operator=, [51](#)
  - operator==, [51](#)
  - operator[], [52](#)
  - torque, [53](#)
- jeod::DynBody, [53](#)
  - ~DynBody, [59](#)
  - activate, [60](#)
  - add\_control, [60](#)
  - add\_integrable\_object, [60](#)
  - add\_mass\_body, [61](#)
  - add\_mass\_body\_frames, [61](#)
  - add\_mass\_body\_validate, [62](#)
  - add\_mass\_point, [62](#)
  - associated\_integrable\_objects, [95](#)
  - attach\_child, [63](#)
  - attach\_establish\_links, [63](#)
  - attach\_to, [64](#), [65](#)
  - attach\_to\_frame, [65](#), [66](#)
  - attach\_update\_properties, [66](#)
  - attach\_validate\_child, [67](#)
  - attach\_validate\_parent, [68](#)
  - attitude\_source, [96](#)
  - autoupdate\_vehicle\_points, [96](#)
  - clear\_integrable\_objects, [69](#)
  - collect, [96](#)
  - collect\_forces\_and\_torques, [69](#)
  - composite\_body, [97](#)
  - compute\_derived\_state\_forward, [69](#)
  - compute\_derived\_state\_reverse, [70](#)
  - compute\_point\_derivative, [97](#)
  - compute\_ref\_point\_transform, [70](#)
  - compute\_state\_elements\_forward, [71](#)
  - compute\_state\_elements\_reverse, [71](#)
  - compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives, [72](#)
  - compute\_vehicle\_point\_states, [72](#)
  - core\_body, [97](#)
  - create\_body\_integrators, [73](#)
  - create\_integrators, [73](#)
  - deactivate, [74](#)
  - derivs, [98](#)
  - destroy\_integrators, [74](#)
  - detach, [74](#), [75](#)
  - detach\_mass\_body\_frames, [75](#)
  - detach\_mass\_internal, [76](#)
  - dyn\_children, [98](#)
  - dyn\_manager, [98](#)
  - dyn\_parent, [99](#)
  - DynBody, [59](#), [60](#)
  - find\_body\_frame, [76](#)
  - find\_vehicle\_point, [77](#)
  - frame\_attach, [99](#)
  - get\_dynamics\_integration\_group, [78](#)
  - get\_initialized\_states, [78](#)
  - get\_integ\_frame, [78](#)
  - get\_integrable\_objects, [78](#)
  - get\_parent\_body, [79](#)
  - get\_parent\_body\_internal, [79](#)
  - get\_root\_body, [79](#)
  - get\_root\_body\_internal, [80](#)
  - grav\_interaction, [99](#)
  - init\_attrjeod\_\_DynBody, [95](#)
  - initialize\_controls, [80](#)
  - initialize\_model, [81](#)
  - initialized\_states, [100](#)
  - initialized\_states\_contains, [81](#)
  - InputProcessor, [95](#)
  - integ\_frame, [100](#)
  - integ\_frame\_name, [100](#)
  - integ\_results\_merger, [101](#)
  - integrate, [81](#)
  - integrated\_frame, [101](#)
  - is\_root\_body, [82](#)
  - mass, [101](#)
  - mass\_children, [102](#)
  - migrate\_integrable\_objects, [82](#)
  - name, [102](#)
  - operator=, [82](#)
  - position\_source, [102](#)
  - process\_dynamic\_attachment, [83](#)
  - propagate\_state, [83](#)
  - propagate\_state\_from\_composite, [84](#)
  - propagate\_state\_from\_structure, [84](#)
  - rate\_source, [103](#)
  - remove\_integrable\_object, [84](#)
  - remove\_mass\_body, [85](#)
  - reset\_controls, [85](#)
  - reset\_integrators, [86](#)
  - rot\_integ, [86](#)
  - rot\_integrator, [103](#)
  - rotation\_integration, [103](#)
  - rotational\_dynamics, [104](#)
  - set\_attitude\_left\_quaternion, [87](#)
  - set\_attitude\_matrix, [87](#)
  - set\_attitude\_rate, [88](#)
  - set\_attitude\_right\_quaternion, [88](#)
  - set\_integ\_frame, [89](#)
  - set\_name, [90](#)
  - set\_position, [90](#)
  - set\_state, [90](#)
  - set\_state\_source, [91](#)
  - set\_state\_source\_internal, [92](#)
  - set\_velocity, [92](#)
  - sort\_controls, [93](#)
  - structure, [104](#)
  - switch\_integration\_frames, [93](#)
  - three\_dof, [104](#)
  - time\_manager, [105](#)

- trans\_integ, 94
- trans\_integrator, 105
- translational\_dynamics, 105
- update\_integrated\_state, 95
- vehicle\_points, 106
- velocity\_source, 106
- jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 107
  - active, 109
  - clear\_attachment, 108
  - DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 107
  - get\_attach\_offset, 108
  - get\_parent\_frame, 108
  - init\_attrjeod\_\_DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 109
  - initialize\_attachment, 108
  - InputProcessor, 109
  - isAttached, 108
  - rigid\_attach\_parent, 109
  - rigid\_attach\_state, 109
- jeod::DynBodyMessages, 110
  - DynBodyMessages, 111
  - init\_attrjeod\_\_DynBodyMessages, 111
  - InputProcessor, 111
  - internal\_error, 112
  - invalid\_attachment, 112
  - invalid\_body, 112
  - invalid\_frame, 112
  - invalid\_group, 113
  - invalid\_name, 113
  - invalid\_technique, 113
  - not\_dyn\_body, 113
  - operator=, 111
- jeod::Force, 114
  - ~Force, 115
  - active, 116
  - Force, 115
  - force, 116
  - operator=, 115
  - operator[], 115, 116
- jeod::FrameDerivs, 117
  - FrameDerivs, 117
  - non\_grav\_accel, 118
  - Qdot\_parent\_this, 118
  - rot\_accel, 118
  - trans\_accel, 118
- jeod::JPVCollectForce, 119
  - collect\_insert, 120
  - collect\_push\_back, 121
  - perform\_insert\_action, 120
  - push\_back, 120
- jeod::JPVCollectTorque, 121
  - collect\_insert, 123
  - collect\_push\_back, 123
  - perform\_insert\_action, 122
  - push\_back, 122
- jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 123
  - ~StructureIntegratedDynBody, 126
  - add\_constraint, 126
  - attach\_update\_properties, 126
  - collect\_forces\_and\_torques, 127
  - collect\_local\_forces\_and\_torques, 127
  - complete\_translational\_acceleration, 128
  - compute\_inertial\_torque, 128
  - compute\_rotational\_acceleration, 128
  - compute\_translational\_acceleration, 129
  - compute\_vehicle\_point\_derivatives, 129
  - constraints\_solver, 133
  - detach, 129
  - DynBodyConstraintsSolver, 133
  - effector\_wrench, 134
  - effector\_wrench\_collection, 134
  - get\_vehicle\_properties, 130
  - inertial\_accel\_inrtl, 134
  - inertial\_accel\_struct, 135
  - inertial\_accel\_struct\_omega, 135
  - inertial\_accel\_struct\_omega\_dot, 135
  - init\_attrjeod\_\_StructureIntegratedDynBody, 133
  - InputProcessor, 133
  - non\_grav\_state, 135
  - operator=, 130
  - PropagateForcesAndTorques, 130
  - rot\_integ, 130
  - set\_solver, 132
  - solve\_constraints, 132
  - struct\_derivs, 136
  - StructureIntegratedDynBody, 125, 126
  - trans\_integ, 132
  - vehicle\_properties, 136
- jeod::Torque, 137
  - ~Torque, 137
  - active, 139
  - operator=, 138
  - operator[], 138
  - Torque, 137, 138
  - torque, 139
- jeod::VehicleNonGravState, 140
  - accel\_struct, 141
  - inertial\_torque\_struct, 141
  - init\_attrjeod\_\_VehicleNonGravState, 140
  - InputProcessor, 140
  - omega\_body, 141
  - omega\_dot\_body, 141
  - omega\_dot\_struct, 142
  - omega\_struct, 142
- jeod::VehicleProperties, 142
  - get\_inertia, 144
  - get\_inverse\_inertia, 145
  - get\_inverse\_mass, 145
  - get\_mass, 145
  - get\_parent\_to\_structure\_offset, 145
  - get\_parent\_to\_structure\_transform, 146
  - get\_structure\_to\_body\_offset, 146
  - get\_structure\_to\_body\_transform, 146
  - inertia, 147
  - init\_attrjeod\_\_VehicleProperties, 147
  - InputProcessor, 147



- inverse\_inertia, [147](#)
- inverse\_mass, [147](#)
- mass, [148](#)
- parent\_to\_structure\_offset, [148](#)
- parent\_to\_structure\_transform, [148](#)
- structure\_to\_body\_offset, [148](#)
- structure\_to\_body\_transform, [149](#)
- VehicleProperties, [144](#)
- jeod::Wrench, [149](#)
  - ~Wrench, [152](#)
  - accumulate, [153](#)
  - activate, [153](#)
  - active, [159](#)
  - deactivate, [154](#)
  - force, [159](#)
  - get\_force, [154](#)
  - get\_point, [154](#)
  - get\_torque, [154](#)
  - init\_attrjeod\_\_Wrench, [159](#)
  - InputProcessor, [159](#)
  - is\_active, [154](#)
  - operator+=, [154](#)
  - operator=, [155](#)
  - point, [159](#)
  - reset\_force, [155](#)
  - reset\_force\_and\_torque, [155](#)
  - reset\_point, [155](#)
  - reset\_torque, [156](#)
  - scale\_force, [156](#)
  - scale\_torque, [156](#)
  - set, [156](#)
  - set\_force, [157](#)
  - set\_point, [157](#)
  - set\_torque, [157](#)
  - torque, [160](#)
  - transform\_to\_parent, [158](#)
  - transform\_to\_point, [158](#)
  - Wrench, [151](#), [152](#)
- mass
  - jeod::DynBody, [101](#)
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, [148](#)
- mass\_children
  - jeod::DynBody, [102](#)
- mass\_point
  - jeod::BodyRefFrame, [31](#)
- migrate\_integrable\_objects
  - jeod::DynBody, [82](#)
- Models, [11](#)
- name
  - jeod::DynBody, [102](#)
- no\_xmit\_forc
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, [28](#)
- no\_xmit\_torq
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, [28](#)
- non\_grav\_accel
  - jeod::FrameDerivs, [118](#)
- non\_grav\_state
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, [135](#)
- not\_dyn\_body
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, [113](#)
- omega\_body
  - jeod::VehicleNonGravState, [141](#)
- omega\_dot\_body
  - jeod::VehicleNonGravState, [141](#)
- omega\_dot\_struct
  - jeod::VehicleNonGravState, [142](#)
- omega\_struct
  - jeod::VehicleNonGravState, [142](#)
- operator+=
  - jeod::Wrench, [154](#)
- operator=
  - jeod::BodyForceCollect, [23](#)
  - jeod::BodyRefFrame, [30](#)
  - jeod::BodyWrenchCollect, [34](#)
  - jeod::CInterfaceForce, [36](#)
  - jeod::CInterfaceTorque, [38](#)
  - jeod::CollectForce, [44](#)
  - jeod::CollectTorque, [51](#)
  - jeod::DynBody, [82](#)
  - jeod::DynBodyMessages, [111](#)
  - jeod::Force, [115](#)
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, [130](#)
  - jeod::Torque, [138](#)
  - jeod::Wrench, [155](#)
- operator==
  - jeod::CollectForce, [44](#)
  - jeod::CollectTorque, [51](#)
- operator[]
  - jeod::CollectForce, [44](#), [45](#)
  - jeod::CollectTorque, [52](#)
  - jeod::Force, [115](#), [116](#)
  - jeod::Torque, [138](#)
- PATH
  - DynBody, [14](#)
- parent\_to\_structure\_offset
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, [148](#)
- parent\_to\_structure\_transform
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, [148](#)
- perform\_insert\_action
  - jeod::JPVCollectForce, [120](#)
  - jeod::JPVCollectTorque, [122](#)
- point
  - jeod::Wrench, [159](#)
- position\_source
  - jeod::DynBody, [102](#)
- process\_dynamic\_attachment
  - jeod::DynBody, [83](#)
- propagate\_state
  - jeod::DynBody, [83](#)
- propagate\_state\_from\_composite
  - jeod::DynBody, [84](#)
- propagate\_state\_from\_structure
  - jeod::DynBody, [84](#)
- PropagateForcesAndTorques

- jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 130
- push\_back
  - jeod::JPVCollectForce, 120
  - jeod::JPVCollectTorque, 122
- Qdot\_parent\_this
  - jeod::FrameDerivs, 118
- rate\_source
  - jeod::DynBody, 103
- release\_vector
  - jeod, 19
- remove\_integrable\_object
  - jeod::DynBody, 84
- remove\_mass\_body
  - jeod::DynBody, 85
- reset\_controls
  - jeod::DynBody, 85
- reset\_force
  - jeod::Wrench, 155
- reset\_force\_and\_torque
  - jeod::Wrench, 155
- reset\_integrators
  - jeod::DynBody, 86
- reset\_point
  - jeod::Wrench, 155
- reset\_torque
  - jeod::Wrench, 156
- rigid\_attach\_parent
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 109
- rigid\_attach\_state
  - jeod::DynBodyGenericFrameAttachment, 109
- rot\_accel
  - jeod::FrameDerivs, 118
- rot\_integ
  - jeod::DynBody, 86
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 130
- rot\_integrator
  - jeod::DynBody, 103
- rotation\_integration
  - jeod::DynBody, 103
- rotational\_dynamics
  - jeod::DynBody, 104
- scale\_force
  - jeod::Wrench, 156
- scale\_torque
  - jeod::Wrench, 156
- set
  - jeod::Wrench, 156
- set\_attitude\_left\_quaternion
  - jeod::DynBody, 87
- set\_attitude\_matrix
  - jeod::DynBody, 87
- set\_attitude\_rate
  - jeod::DynBody, 88
- set\_attitude\_right\_quaternion
  - jeod::DynBody, 88
- set\_force
  - jeod::Wrench, 157
- set\_integ\_frame
  - jeod::DynBody, 89
- set\_name
  - jeod::DynBody, 90
- set\_point
  - jeod::Wrench, 157
- set\_position
  - jeod::DynBody, 90
- set\_solver
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 132
- set\_state
  - jeod::DynBody, 90
- set\_state\_source
  - jeod::DynBody, 91
- set\_state\_source\_internal
  - jeod::DynBody, 92
- set\_torque
  - jeod::Wrench, 157
- set\_velocity
  - jeod::DynBody, 92
- solve\_constraints
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 132
- sort\_controls
  - jeod::DynBody, 93
- struct\_derivs
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 136
- structure
  - jeod::DynBody, 104
- structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.cc, 174
- structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body.hh, 174
- structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_collect.cc, 175
- structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_integration.cc, 175
- structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_pt\_accel.cc, 176
- structure\_integrated\_dyn\_body\_solve.cc, 176
- structure\_to\_body\_offset
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 148
- structure\_to\_body\_transform
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, 149
- StructureIntegratedDynBody
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, 125, 126
- switch\_integration\_frames
  - jeod::DynBody, 93
- three\_dof
  - jeod::DynBody, 104
- time\_manager
  - jeod::DynBody, 105
- Torque
  - jeod::Torque, 137, 138
- torque
  - jeod::CollectTorque, 53
  - jeod::Torque, 139
  - jeod::Wrench, 160
- torque.cc, 177
- torque.hh, 177
- torque\_inline.hh, 178
- trans\_accel
  - jeod::FrameDerivs, 118

- trans\_integ
  - jeod::DynBody, [94](#)
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, [132](#)
- trans\_integrator
  - jeod::DynBody, [105](#)
- transform\_to\_parent
  - jeod::Wrench, [158](#)
- transform\_to\_point
  - jeod::Wrench, [158](#)
- translational\_dynamics
  - jeod::DynBody, [105](#)
- update\_integrated\_state
  - jeod::DynBody, [95](#)
- vehicle\_non\_grav\_state.hh, [178](#)
- vehicle\_points
  - jeod::DynBody, [106](#)
- vehicle\_properties
  - jeod::StructureIntegratedDynBody, [136](#)
- vehicle\_properties.hh, [179](#)
- VehicleProperties
  - jeod::VehicleProperties, [144](#)
- velocity\_source
  - jeod::DynBody, [106](#)
- Wrench
  - jeod::Wrench, [151](#), [152](#)
- wrench.hh, [179](#)